# A Romano-British farmstead: Archaeological excavation within the Phase 1 development area, land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex, CM7 5NR

## September-November 2021


**by Laura Pooley and Harvey Furniss**

with contributions by Lisa Gray, Dr Matthew Loughton, Alec Wade and Adam Wightman
figures by Harvey Furniss, Emma Holloway and Laura Pooley

fieldwork by Harvey Furniss with Will Bateson, Ziya Eksen, Chloe Hill, Tabitha Lawrence, Matt Perou, Nick Pryke, Adam Ronn, Alexander Smith, Sarah Veasey and Oliver Windridge


**commissioned by Stephen Williams, Hills Residential Ltd**


NGR: TL 7508 2420 (centre)
Planning ref.: 15/01319/OUT
CAT project ref.: 2021/06c
ECC code: BTPL21
OASIS ref.: colchest3-427764



**Colchester Archaeological Trust**
Roman Circus House,
Roman Circus Walk,
Colchester,
Essex, CO2 7GZ
*tel.:* 01206 501785
*email:* lp@catuk.org



**CAT Report 1745**
August 2022
revised January 2023

## Contents



## List of photographs, tables, graphs and figures

Cover: Pit F97

# 1 Summary

*An archaeological excavation was carried out within the Phase 1 development area on land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex in advance of the construction of a large residential development. The excavation was focussed on an area of the development site previously identified during an archaeological evaluation as containing a cluster of early Roman features consisting of four ditches and three pits. Excavation revealed ditches dating from the Late Iron Age/early Roman period through to the mid/late 2nd century, possibly continuing into the early 3rd century. Laid out on a north-east/south-west by north-west/south-east alignment, the ditches probably formed an enclosure with a trackway/droveway on the southern edge of the site. There were at least five large quarry pits with other smaller pits scattered across the site, some of which were possibly tree-throws. There were no structural remains, and fragments of brick/tile and fired clay/daub were rare, but finds evidence would suggest the presence of a farmstead within the enclosure. The pottery assemblage was fairly sizeable, dominated by locally-produced domestic bowls, beakers and jars, but including some imports. Animal bone had not survived well, but included the main domestic species of cattle, sheep/goat, horse, pig and dog, with some oyster shell recovered too. A complete lower quernstone and fragments of at least two other querns show that grain was being processed. Other finds included two coins, an early Roman brooch and a snake-headed bracelet.*

# 2 Introduction (Fig 1)

This is the report for an archaeological excavation carried out by the Colchester Archaeological Trust (CAT) on land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex from 13th September to 5th November 2021 as part of Phase 1 of the development. The work was commissioned by Stephen Williams of Hills Residential Ltd in advance of the construction of a residential development.

As a result of the 2016 archaeological evaluation on Phase 1 of the development site (CAT Report 1034), Essex County Council Place Services (ECCPS) Historic Environment Advisor Teresa O'Connor advised that, in accordance with the *National Planning Policy Framework* (MHCLG 2019), a programme of open-area excavation would be required where evidence for significant archaeological remains were discovered.

All archaeological work for this phase of excavation was carried out in accordance with a written scheme of investigation (WSI) (CAT 2021), prepared in response to consultation with ECCPS and agreed with them in advance of work commencing.

In addition to the WSI, all fieldwork and reporting was done in accordance with *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment* (*MoRPHE*) (Historic England 2016), and with *Standards for field archaeology in the East of England* (EAA **14** and **24**). This report mirrors standards and practices contained in the Institute for Archaeologists' *Standard and guidance for archaeological excavation* (CIfA 2014a), and *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials* (CIfA 2014b).

# 3 Archaeological background (Figs 2-3)

The following archaeological background includes information obtained from the Essex Historic Environment Record (EHER) held at Essex County Council, County Hall, Chelmsford, Essex (accessed via http://www.heritagegateway.org.uk).

A desk-based assessment of the archaeological remains in and around the development site was produced in 2013 (CAT Report 713). The following is a summary from that report:

> *A recent assessment of the historic environment of the Panfield area has shown that, in general, the historic settlement pattern survives well in the form of dispersed moats, farms and manors, and that aerial photographic evidence indicates multi-period occupation with a number of enclosures (ie, living sites or farms) and ring-ditches (ie, prehistoric burial sites). The dispersed settlement pattern will have shifted over the*

*centuries, and archaeological remains of medieval and early post-medieval date reflecting such shifts may survive here.*

*A Proposed Development Site (PDS) at Panfield Lane contains only one farm, probably of 18th-century origin, and a number of cropmarks which probably mark the position of field boundaries removed in the post-medieval period. The only other archaeological sites within the PDS are a postulated Roman road, and map evidence for buildings (now demolished) along the approach road to Park Farm (formerly Bockingpark Farm).*

*There has been little archaeological work around the PDS. In fact, the only local archaeological excavation has conclusively shown that the postulated Roman road does not run through this site.*

The excavation mentioned above occurred at Gypsy Corner (Havis 1993) and aimed to examine the route of the postulated Roman road. No evidence of the road was found.

In 2014 Oxford Archaeology, on behalf of Anglian Water, undertook archaeological monitoring and excavation during the construction a water main across the site (Oxford Archaeology East 2016). A medieval site, 100m SE of Park Farm was excavated (within Phase 2 land to the north). There was evidence of metal-working, and the site is probably peripheral to a larger medieval site beyond the excavated area. There was also a group of Roman coins found further to the south within the Phase 1 development area.

A small evaluation was carried out in March 2015 on a plot beyond the eastern side of the current site, to the south of the trackway up to Park Farm (Sandon House). Nothing of significance was found (CAT Report 829).

An archaeological evaluation (94 trial-trenches) was undertaken by CAT in 2016 (CAT Report 1034) on Phase 1 of the development site. The earliest features identified were two pits of Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age date. A cluster of four ditches and three pits in the centre of the site dated to the early Roman period (early/mid-late 1st century – early/mid 2nd century) and were possibly associated with chalk quarrying and nearby low-status occupation. Thirteen features (five ditches and eight pits) dated to the post-medieval/modern and modern periods. The ditches formed old field boundaries, two of which had previously been plotted as cropmarks. One undated ditch, eight undated pits and twenty natural features/tree-throws were also excavated.

## 4 Aims

Archaeological excavation was carried out to record all archaeological remains due to be destroyed by the proposed development.

## 5 Results (Figs 4-7)

An area of 6,734 square metres was excavated to target Romano-British ditches identified in trenches T43-T46, T51-T54 and T58 of the evaluation. The area was machine excavated under the supervision of a CAT archaeologist through modern topsoil (L1, *c* 0.24-0.29m thick) and subsoil (L2, *c* 0.14-0.21m thick) onto natural (L3, encountered at a depth of *c* 0.38-0.50m below current ground level).

The feature and layer numbers used during the excavation followed on from numbers assigned during the evaluation (CAT Report 1034). All of the archaeological features identified during the evaluation were located within the excavation area, with additional sections excavated only where deemed necessary. See Appendix 1 for a full context list from the evaluation and Appendix 2 for a full context list from the excavation.

**Photograph 1** Site shot, looking south-east

### 5.1 Prehistoric

A small assemblage of Bronze Age pottery, Early or Middle Iron Age pottery and later prehistoric flint, all from later-dated features, attest to some activity in the area in these periods.

### 5.2 Late Iron Age into the Roman period

Most of the features excavated on site produced pottery sherds dated from the Late Iron Age/early Roman period into the mid/late 2nd century, with perhaps some activity continuing into the 3rd century.

Ditches aligned north-east/south-west by north-west/south-east were laid out across the development site, with a trackway/droveway along the southern edge. Forming a roughly rectangular field system or enclosure were ditches F12 and F78 to the north, F80 to the east, and F87/F95, F91, F98 and F120 to the south.

Ditch F78 on the northern edge cut north/south ditch F77, which was parallel to small gully F75. To the west of ditch F12 was curvilinear gully F79.

Ditch F80 on the eastern side of the site was not recorded continuing as far as T38 (to the north-west) or T54 (to the south-east) of the evaluation. If the line of ditch F80 is projected to the north-west it does correspond to the location of both undated pit F27 and one of the linear cropmarks, and pit F27 could represent the northwestern terminal of the ditch. That the cropmark extends beyond this terminal could mean that the ditch alignment continues further to the north-west. However, no features were found in alignment with the other two associated linear cropmarks during the evaluation, so it is difficult to determine if the cropmarks represent real ditches or natural features, and it is possible that F27 is just a pit.

**Photograph 2** Curvilinear ditch F79 sx5 and pit F83, looking south-west

**Photograph 3** Ditch F80 sx2 cutting pit F86, looking north

**Photograph 4** Ditch F87 looking north-east, sx3 in foreground

**Photograph 5** Ditches F92 sx4 (left) and F93 sx3 (right) cutting pit F119 (centre) with a modern land drain through the centre, looking east

Along the southern edge the site was successive phases of ditch. To the east, ditch F91 cuts ditch F88, which aligns with curvilinear gully F89. Continuing to the south-west of ditch F91 is ditch F87/F95, with a 3m wide entrance between the two terminals. Ditch F87/F95 cuts ditch F98, and ditches F87/F95 and F98 both cut ditch F120. Neither ditch F95 nor F120 were present in trench T57 further to the south-west.

There was no obvious western edge to the field system/enclosure in either the excavation area or the evaluation trenches, although there is a cropmark on a similar alignment to the south-west. However, no ditch was found on the same alignment as the cropmark during the evaluation.

Dating evidence from the ditches would imply that at least some were backfilled in the 1st century, with others not backfilled until the 2nd century or later. However, the dating evidence should be treated with caution. Relying on the dating evidence alone, ditch F91 appears to have been backfilled in the Late Iron Age/early Roman period and ditch F88 no earlier than the 2nd century. However, ditch F91 cuts ditch F88. Given the orientation of the ditches, it is more likely that they are broadly contemporary, spanning the Late Iron Age/early Roman period into the 2nd century.

Ditches F87/F95, F91, F98 and F120 to the north with ditch F92 to the south appear to form a trackway/droveway for the movement of animals. The position of metalled surface F118 in the mouth of this trackway is interesting, possibly laid in particularly bad weather to ease movement. It is also possible that pit F117 immediately south of F118 was dug to quarry gravel for the metalled surface. East/west aligned ditch F93 is located to the south of F92.

In the south-west corner of the excavation area were gullies F96, F102 and F114. Gullies F96 and F114 were positioned either side of silty-clay spread L4. It is uncertain what type of activity L4 represents, possibly silting over an area of ground erosion where more intense activity took place, but no evidence was recovered to indicate what this activity was. At 0.04-0.15m deep, L4 produced pottery sherds from the early 3rd century.

East/west feature F115 was located on the western edge of the development site. It was recorded on site as a ditch terminal, but there was no trace of the ditch to the west in evaluation trench T51, suggesting that this feature could have been a pit.

Thirty-four pits or pit/tree-throws produced finds. All were sub-circular or sub-oval in shape, ranging widely in size from below 1m in length/width to well-over 5m. Depths varied from 0.04m to just over 1m. Invariably the smaller pits were shallow, but so too were some of the larger pits, perhaps suggesting some were actually tree-throws. At over 18.2m long and up to 5m wide, pit F112 may possibly be a series of intercutting pits or, perhaps more likely, successive extensions to a quarry pit to remove more raw material. The largest pits were all probably quarry pits where 'rubbish' was then dumped.

All but one of the pits contained pottery, with 12 also producing animal bone. The largest assemblages of finds came from pit F97 at almost 600 pottery sherds, Roman brick, a complete lower quernstone and fragments of another, nails, shell and animal bone. Pits F121, F124, F128 and F139 also produced more varied material like daub/fired clay, shell, nails, metal-working debris and small finds.

Soil layer L6 probably accumulated over metalled surface F118 once the trackway/droveway had gone out of use, extending into the top of large pit F117 once the initial backfill had settled. Soil layer L5 is likely to have similarly settled over pit F112.

**Photograph 6** Ditch F91 sx 3 (foreground) and sx1, with ditch F88 behind, looking north-east

**Photograph 7** Metalled surface F118 with clayey-silt spread L6 above, looking south-west

**Photograph 8** Silty-clay L4 with gullies F109 and F111 to the left and gully F96 to the right, looking north-west

**Photograph 9** Pit F97, looking south-west

**Photograph 10** Large quarry pit F112, looking south-west


**Photograph 11** Pits F84 an F85, looking south-east

### 5.3 Post-Roman

Post-medieval/modern ditch F62 and F64 (both numbered and excavated during the evaluation phase) were planned during this current phase of work but no further sections were excavated. Aligned north-west to south-east, both are likely to be part of the same ditch and, as they are aligned at a right angle to the existing field boundaries for the site, are probably part of this field system.

Dominating the site was a large modern pit containing household waste. This was also investigated during the evaluation phase (F51) so, aside from plotting the full extent, no further excavation took place. Roughly oval in shape, this material does appear to fill a ditch extending to the east.

Small pit F105 and clay patch F113 produced small fragments of post-medieval/modern material. Intrusive material of a similar date was also recovered from ditch F93, pits F97 and F121, and soil layers L5 and L6.

### 5.4 Undated

Ten pits produced no finds, seven of which were located in the south-west corner of the site.

## 6 Finds

### 6.1 Ceramic finds (Appendix 3-4; Figs 8-9)

*by Dr Matthew Loughton*

The excavation uncovered 4,558 sherds of pottery and ceramic building material (henceforth CBM) with a weight of just over 42.5kg (Table 1). The mean sherd weight is low at 9g and the assemblage is heavily fragmented. There were rim sherds from 26.32 vessels (EVE) (Table 1). Pottery accounts for the majority of this material by sherd count and sherd weight (Table 1).

| Ceramic material | No. | % | Weight (g) | % | MSW (g) | EVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pottery | 4,359 | 95.6% | 37,775 | 88.9% | 9 | 26.32 |
| CBM | 199 | 4.4% | 4,739 | 11.1% | 24 | - |
| ***All*** | ***4,558*** | | ***42,514*** | | ***9*** | ***26.32*** |

**Table 1** Summary of the pottery and CBM

Sherds of pottery and ceramics were recovered from 54 features and three layers (Table 2). The largest assemblage came from ditch F78 at 694 sherds weighing 3.9kg, followed by pit F97 at 626 sherds weighing 5,620g (Table 2). Other noteworthy assemblages came from ditches F98 (494 sherds at 2,163g), F88 (307 at 2,898g) and F77 (246 at 3,296g) (Table 2).

| Context | Description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F70 | Pit | 83 | 734 | 9 |
| F72 | Pit | 4 | 35 | 9 |
| F73 | Pit | 3 | 14 | 5 |
| F74 | Tree-throw | 16 | 162 | 10 |
| F75 | Ditch | 113 | 453 | 4 |
| F77 | Ditch | 246 | 3,296 | 13 |
| F78 | Ditch | 694 | 3,904 | 6 |
| F79 | Gully | 130 | 928 | 7 |
| F80 | Ditch | 140 | 452 | 3 |
| F82 | Pit | 1 | 8 | 8 |
| F83 | Pit | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| F84 | Pit | 7 | 23 | 3 |

| Context | Description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F85 | Pit | 70 | 492 | 7 |
| F86 | Pit | 131 | 877 | 7 |
| F87 | Ditch | 2 | 13 | 7 |
| F88 | Ditch | 307 | 2,898 | 9 |
| F91 | Ditch | 35 | 145 | 4 |
| F92 | Ditch | 19 | 283 | 15 |
| F93 | Ditch | 11 | 174 | 16 |
| F94 | Pit | 4 | 55 | 14 |
| F95 | Ditch | 231 | 2,411 | 10 |
| F96 | ?Gully | 12 | 418 | 35 |
| F97 | Pit | 626 | 5,620 | 9 |
| F98 | Ditch | 494 | 2,163 | 4 |
| F99 | Clay spread | 18 | 211 | 12 |
| F100 | Clay spread | 21 | 337 | 16 |
| F101 | Gully | 42 | 178 | 4 |
| F102 | Ditch | 16 | 55 | 3 |
| F105 | Pit | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| F109 | Gully | 8 | 112 | 14 |
| F110 | Pit | 77 | 908 | 12 |
| F112 | Quarry pit | 14 | 56 | 4 |
| F114 | Ditch | 47 | 352 | 7 |
| F115 | Ditch | 23 | 345 | 15 |
| F116 | Pit | 12 | 152 | 13 |
| F117 | Quarry pit | 27 | 602 | 22 |
| F118 | Metalled surface | 4 | 29 | 7 |
| F119 | Pit | 41 | 4,012 | 98 |
| F120 | Ditch | 52 | 285 | 5 |
| F121 | Pit | 81 | 823 | 10 |
| F123 | Pit | 2 | 23 | 12 |
| F124 | Pit | 70 | 379 | 5 |
| F125 | Pit | 12 | 57 | 5 |
| F127 | Pit | 8 | 217 | 27 |
| F128 | Pit | 220 | 2,463 | 11 |
| F129 | Pit | 42 | 434 | 10 |
| F132 | Pit | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| F133 | Pit | 3 | 18 | 6 |
| F134 | Pit | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| F136 | Pit | 38 | 342 | 9 |
| F137 | Pit | 8 | 52 | 7 |
| F138 | Pit | 66 | 978 | 15 |
| F139 | Pit | 57 | 521 | 9 |
| F141 | Pit | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| L4 | Silty-clay spread | 154 | 2,873 | 19 |
| L5 | Silty-clay spread | 2 | 37 | 19 |
| L6 | Clayey-silt spread | 4 | 87 | 22 |
| | ***Total*** | ***4,558*** | ***42,514*** | ***9*** |

**Table 2** Quantities of pottery and CBM from specific features and layers

**Prehistoric pottery**

There was a small assemblage of prehistoric handmade pottery with 27 sherds weighing 119g (Table 3) recovered from 15 features (Table 4). There was no diagnostic material or any identifiable vessel forms and this material is residual coming from features with Late Iron Age/Roman pottery. The small quantity of handmade flint-tempered pottery, which was recovered from 10 features, suggest the presence of some Bronze Age activity in the vicinity and two possible Late Bronze Age or Early Iron Age pits were uncovered during the evaluation (Benfield in CAT Report 1034). The handmade sand tempered (HMS) pottery could indicate some Early or Middle Iron Age activity in the area.

| Fabric Group | Fabric description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HMF | Handmade flint-tempered | 10 | 37 | 4 |
| HMFS | Handmade flint and sand tempered | 1 | 7 | 7 |
| HMS | Handmade sand tempered | 12 | 59 | 5 |
| HMSF | Handmade sand flint tempered | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| HMSG | Handmade sand and grog-tempered | 1 | 9 | 9 |
| HM CRUMBS | Handmade unidentifiable crumbs | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | ***Total*** | ***27*** | ***119*** | ***4*** |

**Table 3** Summary of the prehistoric pottery

| Context | Feature type | No. | Weight(g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 | Ditch | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| F79 | Gully | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| F84 | Pit | 4 | 12 | 3 |
| F86 | Pit | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| F92 | Ditch | 4 | 23 | 6 |
| F93 | Ditch | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| F97 | Pit | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| F101 | Gully | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| F116 | Pit | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| F124 | Pit | 1 | 8 | 8 |
| F125 | Pit | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| F128 | Pit | 4 | 17 | 4 |
| F129 | Pit | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| F136 | Pit | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| F139 | Pit | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ***Total*** | ***27*** | ***119*** | ***4*** |

**Table 4** Quantities of prehistoric pottery from specific features

**Late Iron Age to Roman pottery**

The Roman pottery was classified according to the fabric groups outlined in *CAR* **10** (Symonds & Wade 1999) supplemented with groups from the Chelmsford fabric series (Going 1987, 3-11) (Table 5). The Late Iron Age/early Roman pottery fabrics were recorded according to the fabric groups developed to record the pottery from the Stanway burials (Benfield 2007) and the Colchester 'Institute' site (Loughton forthcoming) (Table 5). The Romanising coarse ware pottery fabric group (RCW) has been further sub-divided and the following sub-fabrics were noted in the assemblage:

RCW 1: Black surface ware, typically thin-walled, micaceous, with very smooth burnished surfaces
RCW 2: Pimply ware (sand and grog) often with a black outer surface
RCW 4: thin-walled approaching EGW/FSW with orange to red coloured surfaces, and some voids; perhaps a more Romanised version of the mixed vesicular ware (MVW)
RCW 6: Black surface, grey core with frequent black grog

Roman vessel types were classified via the Colchester (*Camulodunum*), henceforth Cam, type series (Hawkes & Hull 1947; Hull 1958; *CAR* **10**, Bidwell & Croom 1999, 468-487) and the Chelmsford type series (Going 1987, 13-54). The pottery was recorded by sherd count, the number of rims, handles, and bases, and by weight for each fabric group. The number of vessels was determined by rim EVE (estimated vessel equivalent).

**Assemblage as a whole**

There was a substantial assemblage of Late Iron Age to Roman pottery at 4,330 sherds, with a weight of 36.7kg and 26.32 vessels according to the EVE (Tables 6-7). The mean sherd weight is only 9g. This material was recovered from 53 features and three layers (Table 8). As can be seen from Graph 1, around a half of this material by sherd count, weight and EVE came from ditches and gullies, with around a third from pits/quarry pits. Layers and surfaces only accounted for a small percentage (*c* 5%) of the assemblage. The largest assemblage is the 691 sherds weighing 3.9kg with an EVE of 5.41 from ditch F78, followed by 597 sherds weighing 5.3kg with an EVE of 2.46 from pit F97 (Table 8). Ditch F98 also produced a fair-sized assemblage (466 sherds at 2kg, EVE of 1.36), while other noteworthy assemblages were recovered from ditches F88 (298, 2.9kg, EVE: 2.29) and F95 (227, 2.4kg, EVE:2.44) (Table 8).

Bowls were the most common vessel type represented in the assemblage accounting for 22% of the Late Iron Age to Roman EVE followed by beakers (20%) and jars (19%) (Graph 2). Flagons, cups and mortaria are rare.

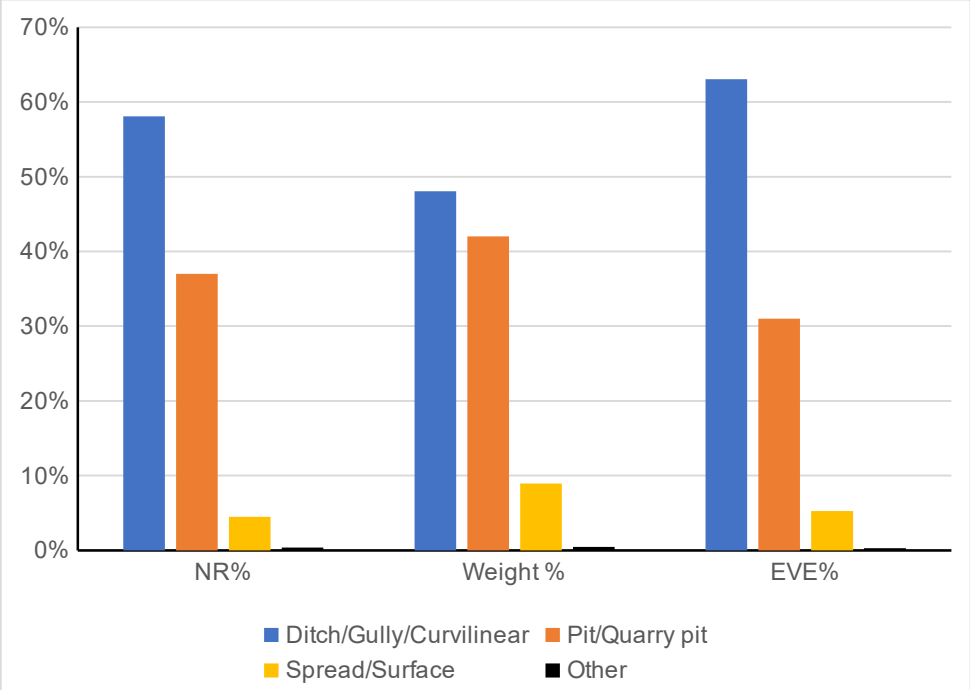
Late Iron Age grog-tempered pottery and related fabrics (GTW, GTW BG, GTW BG OX, GTW GREY, GTW OX) are well-represented in the assemblage accounting for 29% of the assemblage by sherd count, 21% by weight and 17% by EVE (Table 6). Grog-tempered forms include a variety of bowls mostly of the Cam 221 but also examples of the Cam 219, Cam 220, Cam 222, and Cam 249 (Table 7). Jars are also well-represented with examples of the Cam 256, Cam 257, Cam 258, Cam 260A, Cam 263 and Cam 266. Finally, the grog-tempered pottery corpus is completed by examples of the Cam 231-232 flask and the Cam 270B storage vessel (Table 7). There is also a modest assemblage of Late Iron Age mixed vesicular ware (fabric MVW) (Table 6) with examples of the Cam 254 jar (Table 7). Most of this Late Iron Age pottery was recovered from contexts which also produced sherds of Late Iron Age/early Roman pottery and/or Roman pottery. However one feature, ditch F115, did produced a small assemblage of just Late Iron Age pottery which could date to the Late Iron Age.

Late Iron Age and early Roman pottery fabrics are also well-represented in the assemblage and this is notably true for the various Romanising coarse ware fabrics (RCW, RCW 1, RCW 2, RCW 4, RCW 5, RCW 6) which together account for 16% of the sherd count, 10% of the sherd weight and 12% of the EVE (Table 6). Romanising wares (fabric 45) were also well-represented in the assemblage of pottery from the evaluation (Benfield in CAT Report 1034). Romanising vessel forms include copies of Gallo-Belgic butt-beakers especially of the Cam 119 but there are also examples of the Cam 116 (Fig 9.10) and Cam 115 (Table 7). Finally, there are occasional examples of the Cam 231-232 flask, Cam 249 bowl, and Cam 259 jar. Other Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery fabrics, such as CSOW, FSOW and ROW, are found in small quantities. Finally, there is a small quantity of imported Gallo-Belgic pottery with sherds from white ware Cam 113 butt-beakers (NOG WH3) and one sherd from a Terra Nigra 1 (GAB TN1) platter.

The Roman pottery spans the early Roman period to the late 2nd/early 3rd century AD, although material dating from the early Roman period until the early/mid 2nd century AD accounts for the bulk of the assemblage. La Graufeseqnue samian (fabric BASG, BXSG) accounts for the majority of the samian pottery (Table 6) with examples of the Drag. 27 cup, Drag. 27 bowl, and the Curle 11A bowl (Table 7). The Drag. 27 bowl was stamped with a mark of the potter Frontinus (Fig 8.1) who has been dated to AD 70-95 (Hartley & Dickinson 2009, NOTS 4, 101-113). Other notable early Roman material included a Cam 154 flagon from ditch F78 dating to the Claudian period in a distinctive ?early 'corky' fabric (DJ N). There was also a copy of the *terra nigra* (UR GX) Cam 14 platter (Cam 28) in ditch F75 which dates to AD 43-69. There are copies of the Samian Drag. 29 (Cam 68/329) bowl in fabric FSOW from ditch F78 which dates

from the Claudian period onwards, and copies of the slightly later (Flavian period onwards) Samian Drag. 30 (Cam 69B/320) in fabric GR, which were recovered from ditches F75 (Fig 9.9) and F78.

Overall, the bulk of the Roman pottery from the excavation dates from the Claudian period until the mid/late 2nd century AD which is broadly in line with the date of the Roman pottery assemblage from the evaluation (Benfield in CAT Report 1034). There are however a couple of differences. Firstly, the excavation produced slightly more mid/later 2nd century AD material including some black-burnished pottery (fabrics GA, GB, GB BSW, KX) which was lacking from the evaluation assemblage. Secondly, there is a small quantity of late 2nd/early 3rd century AD pottery. The latest Roman vessels include examples of the Cam 307 bowl/jar (fabrics GX, GX BG), which dates to AD 180/220-400, although these vessels came from the clay spread F99 and the silty-clay spread L4 and not from a closed context. There are examples of the Cam 37B/38B bowl (fabrics GB and GB BSW) from pit F97, silty-clay spread L4 and the clayey-silt spread L6, which dates from AD 180 to AD 275. Finally, there are also Cam 280-281 storage jars in pit F97 and pits F121 and F128, which date to AD 150/180-400. Late Roman pottery, such as Oxidised Hadham wares (fabric CH), Nene Valley colour-coated wares (fabric EA) and Oxfordshire-type red colour-coated ware (fabric MP), dating from the mid/late 3rd century onwards, is conspicuously absent from the assemblage and this was also noted with the Roman pottery from the evaluation (Benfield in CAT Report 1034). East Gaulish samian, which appeared around AD 150, is also notably absent from the assemblage while 2nd century AD central Gaulish samian is also uncommon when compared to the slightly greater representation of southern Gaulish samian (Table 6).




**Graph 1** Percentage of the Late Iron Age to Roman pottery by sherd count, weight, and EVE from the main depositional contexts

| Fabric code | Fabric description | Fabric date range guide |
|---|---|---|
| BASG | South Gaulish (La Graufesenque) plain samian | AD 43-110 |
| BXSG | South Gaulish (La Graufesenque) decorated samian | AD 43-110 |
| BACG | Central Gaulish plain samian | AD 110-220 |
| BAEG | East Gaulish plain samian | AD 150-260 |
| BAET | Inland Baetican (Guadalquivir) amphorae | Roman |
| BSW 1 | Black surface ware | Roman |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BSW 2 | Black surface ware | Roman |
| CB | Colchester red colour-coated, roughcast ware | AD 100/110-275/300 |
| CSOW | Coarse sandy oxidised ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| CZ | Colchester and other red colour-coated ware | AD 100/110-275/300 |
| DJ | Coarse oxidised and related wares | Roman |
| DJ (B) | Coarse sandy oxidised ware | Roman |
| DJ (M) | Coarse oxidised and related wares (micaceous) | Roman |
| DJ (N) | Coarse sandy oxidised ware (light, corky fabric) | Roman |
| DZ | Fine oxidised wares | AD 43-225 |
| DZ (I) | Fine oxidised wares imported? | AD 43-225 |
| EA | Nene Valley colour-coated wares | AD 225/250-425 |
| EC | Early Colchester colour-coated ware | AD 43-90 |
| EZ | Other fine colour-coated wares | AD 43-400 |
| EZ (KOL CC) | Cologne Colour-coated ware | AD 100-220 |
| FJ | Brockley Hill/Verulamium region oxidised ware | AD 43-160 |
| FSOW | Fine sandy oxidized ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| FSW/EGW | Fine sandy ware/Early Grey ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| GA | BB1: black-burnished ware, category 1 | AD 110/125-400 |
| GAB TN1 | Gallia-Belgica Terra Nigra 1 | 20 BC-AD 80 |
| GB | BB2: black-burnished ware, category 2 | AD 110/125-300 |
| GB (BSW) | BB2: black-burnished ware, category 3/black surface ware | AD 140-250 |
| GBW | Grossly burnished grog-tempered ware | Late Iron Age |
| GP | Fine grey wares (Colchester, London-type and north Kent wares) | AD 43-110 |
| GR | Fine grey wares imitating samian and terra nigra forms | AD 43-125 |
| GTW | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware | Late Iron Age |
| GTW (BG) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware (Black grog) | Late Iron Age |
| GTW (BG) OX | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware (Black grog) oxidised | Late Iron Age |
| GTW (GREY) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware grey | Late Iron Age |
| GTW (OX) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware oxidised | Late Iron Age |
| GX | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares | Roman |
| GX/47 | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares/ sandy ware | Roman |
| GX (BG) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (with black grog) | Roman |
| GX (E) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (eggshell fabric) | Roman |
| GX (F) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (finer fabrics) | Roman |
| GX (S) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (coarse sandy fabrics) | Roman |
| HD | Shell-tempered and calcite-gritted wares | AD 43-425 |
| HZ | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered grey wares | AD 43-425 |
| HZ (BSW) | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered wares with black surface | AD 43-425 |
| HZ OX | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered oxidised wares | AD 43-425 |
| KX | Black-burnished ware (BB2) types in pale grey ware | AD 125/150-300 |
| MVW | Mixed vesicular ware | Late Iron Age |
| NOG WH3 | North Gaulish (Gallo-Belgic Sandy) White ware 3 | 20 BC-AD 69 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ON | Mica-gilt wares | AD 43-150/200 |
| RCW | Romanising Coarse ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| RCW 1 | Romanising Coarse ware (Black surface ware) | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| RCW 2 | Romanising Coarse ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| RCW 4 | Romanising Coarse ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| RCW 5 | Romanising Coarse ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| RCW 6 | Romanising Coarse ware (Black grog) | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| ROW | Romanising Oxidized ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| SW | Sandy ware | Late Iron Age-early Roman |
| TZ | Mortaria, Colchester and Continental imports | AD 43-400 |
| TZ (COL) | Mortaria, Colchester | AD 43-225 |
| TZ (I) | Mortaria continental import | AD 43-400 |
| UR (GX) | Copies of Terra nigra-wares (GX) | AD 43-100 |
| WA | Silvery micaceous wares | Roman |
| WC | Miscellaneous grey and pale grey wares | Roman |
| WMF | Wheel made flint-tempered | Roman |
| CRUMB | Unidentified VSM sherds from sieved sample | Roman |

**Table 5** Late Iron Age to Roman pottery fabrics recorded

| Fabric Group | Fabric description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) | EVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BASG | South Gaulish (La Graufesenque) plain samian | 16 | 205 | 13 | 0.05 |
| BXSG | South Gaulish (La Graufesenque) decorated samian | 3 | 20 | 7 | 0.21 |
| BACG | Central Gaulish plain samian | 5 | 223 | 45 | 0.00 |
| BAEG | East Gaulish plain samian | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0.00 |
| BAET | Inland Baetican (Guadalquivir) amphorae | 15 | 70 | 5 | 0.00 |
| BSW 1 | Black surface ware | 241 | 543 | 2 | 0.51 |
| BSW 2 | Black surface ware | 111 | 605 | 5 | 1.41 |
| CB | Colchester red colour-coated, roughcast ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.00 |
| CSOW | Coarse sandy oxidised ware | 27 | 217 | 8 | 0.58 |
| CZ | Colchester and other red colour-coated ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.00 |
| DJ | Coarse oxidised and related wares | 176 | 998 | 6 | 0.14 |
| DJ (B) | Coarse oxidised and related wares | 3 | 31 | 10 | 0.06 |
| DJ (M) | Coarse oxidised and related wares (micaceous) | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.00 |
| DJ (N) | Coarse oxidised and related wares | 27 | 139 | 5 | 0.12 |
| DZ | Fine oxidised wares | 70 | 155 | 2 | 0.30 |
| DZ (I) | Fine oxidised wares imported? | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0.00 |
| FJ | Brockley Hill/Verulamium region oxidised ware | 9 | 52 | 6 | 0.00 |
| FSOW | Fine sandy oxidized ware | 68 | 280 | 4 | 0.74 |
| FSW/EGW | Fine sandy ware/Early Grey ware | 41 | 287 | 7 | 0.78 |
| GA | BB1: black-burnished ware, category 1 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 0.00 |
| GAB TN1 | Gallia-Belgica Terra Nigra 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0.00 |
| GB | BB2: black-burnished ware, category 2 | 20 | 179 | 9 | 0.20 |
| GB (BSW) | BB2: black-burnished ware, category 3/black surface ware | 11 | 67 | 6 | 0.51 |
| GBW | Grossly burnished grog-tempered ware | 27 | 136 | 5 | 0.05 |
| GP | Fine grey wares (Colchester, London-type and north Kent wares) | 11 | 48 | 4 | 0.00 |
| GQ | East Anglian stamp-decorated and similar 'London-type' wares | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.00 |
| GR | Fine grey wares imitating samian and terra nigra forms | 57 | 227 | 4 | 0.37 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GTW | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware | 403 | 4,582 | 11 | 2.61 |
| GTW (BG) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware (Black grog) | 184 | 2,284 | 12 | 1.15 |
| GTW (BG) OX | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware (Black grog) oxidised | 4 | 106 | 27 | 0.13 |
| GTW (GREY) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware grey | 3 | 28 | 9 | 0.05 |
| GTW (OX) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware oxidised | 83 | 999 | 12 | 0.20 |
| GX | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares | 613 | 4,973 | 8 | 5.32 |
| GX/47 | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares/ Sandy ware | 674 | 3,965 | 6 | 3.47 |
| GX (BG) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (with black grog) | 50 | 418 | 8 | 0.64 |
| GX (E) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (eggshell fabric) | 9 | 16 | 2 | 0.00 |
| GX (F) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (finer fabrics) | 14 | 36 | 3 | 0.03 |
| GX (S) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (coarse sandy fabrics) | 24 | 234 | 10 | 0.17 |
| HD | Shell-tempered and calcite-gritted wares | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0.00 |
| HZ | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered grey wares | 322 | 7,786 | 24 | 0.73 |
| HZ (BSW) | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered wares with black surface | 10 | 171 | 17 | 0.19 |
| HZ (OX) | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered oxidised wares | 102 | 2,838 | 28 | 0.43 |
| KX | Black-burnished ware (BB2) types in pale grey ware | 2 | 16 | 8 | 0.10 |
| MVW | Mixed vesicular ware | 42 | 265 | 6 | 0.44 |
| NOG WH3 | North Gaulish (Gallo-Belgic Sandy) White ware 3 | 6 | 50 | 8 | 0.15 |
| ON | Mica-gilt wares | 19 | 35 | 2 | 0.00 |
| RCW | Romanising Coarse ware | 460 | 2,140 | 5 | 1.99 |
| RCW 1 | Romanising Coarse ware (Black surface ware) | 127 | 880 | 7 | 0.55 |
| RCW 2 | Romanising Coarse ware | 80 | 330 | 4 | 0.49 |
| RCW 4 | Romanising Coarse ware | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0.05 |
| RCW 5 | Romanising Coarse ware | 8 | 22 | 3 | 0.00 |
| RCW 6 | Romanising Coarse ware | 32 | 195 | 6 | 0.14 |
| ROW | Romanising Oxidized ware | 4 | 54 | 14 | 0.00 |
| SW | Sandy ware | 63 | 418 | 7 | 0.34 |
| TZ (COL) | Mortaria, Colchester | 2 | 24 | 12 | 0.11 |
| TZ (I) | Mortaria continental import | 1 | 19 | 19 | 0.00 |
| UR (GX) | Copies of Terra nigra-wares (GX) | 2 | 23 | 12 | 0.15 |
| WA | Silvery micaceous wares | 25 | 159 | 6 | 0.56 |
| WC | Miscellaneous grey and pale grey wares | 2 | 18 | 9 | 0.10 |
| WMF | Wheel made flint-tempered | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0.00 |
| CRUMB | Unidentified VSM sherds from sieved sample | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | | ***4,330*** | ***37,629*** | ***9*** | ***26.32*** |

**Table 6** Summary of the Late Iron Age to Roman pottery

| Fabric Group | Form | EVE |
|---|---|---|
| **BASG** | **All** | **0.5** |
| | DRAG 27 | 0.05 |
| **BXSG** | **All** | **0.21** |
| | CURLE 11A | 0.08 |

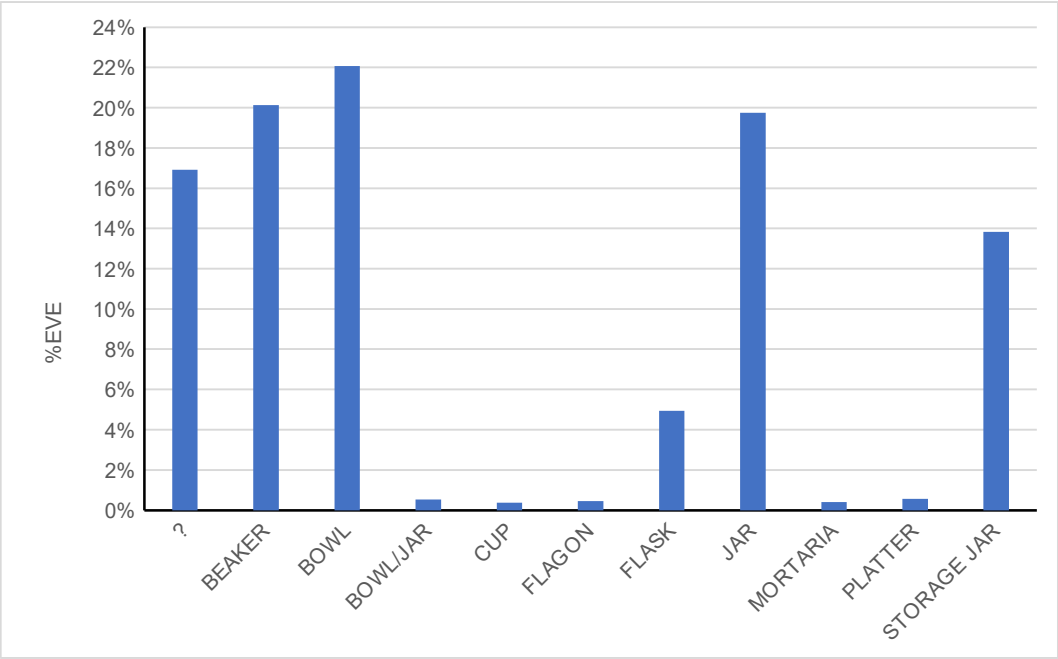
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | DRAG 37 | 0.13 |
| **BSW** | **All** | **0.51** |
| | ? | 0.10 |
| | CAM 108 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 218 | 0.33 |
| **BSW 2** | **All** | **1.41** |
| | ? | 0.38 |
| | CAM 119 | 0.06 |
| | CAM 218 | 0.05 |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.29 |
| | CAM 280-281 | 0.21 |
| | G24 | 0.42 |
| **CSOW** | **All** | **0.58** |
| | ? | 0.08 |
| | CAM 82-86 | 0.15 |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.15 |
| | CAM 266 | 0.20 |
| **DJ** | **All** | **0.14** |
| | ? | 0.14 |
| **DJ (B)** | **All** | **0.06** |
| | ? | 0.06 |
| **DJ (N)** | **All** | **0.12** |
| | CAM 154 | 0.12 |
| **DZ** | **All** | **0.30** |
| | CAM 108 | 0.10 |
| | CAM 119 | 0.20 |
| **FSOW** | **All** | **0.74** |
| | ? | 0.13 |
| | CAM 68/329 | 0.51 |
| | CAM 249/ | 0.10 |
| **FSW/EGW** | **All** | **0.78** |
| | CAM 119 | 0.16 |
| | CAM 123 | 0.23 |
| | CAM 219 | 0.39 |
| **GB** | **All** | **0.20** |
| | CAM 37B/38B | 0.10 |
| | CAM 278 | 0.10 |
| **GB (BSW)** | **All** | **0.51** |
| | CAM 37B/38B | 0.12 |
| | CAM 278 | 0.39 |
| **GBW** | **All** | **0.05** |
| | CAM 218 | 0.05 |
| **GR** | **All** | **0.37** |
| | CAM 69B/320 | 0.37 |
| **GTW** | **All** | **2.61** |
| | ? | 0.34 |
| | CAM 119 | 0.21 |
| | CAM 221 | 0.25 |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.13 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | CAM 249 | 0.05 |
| | CAM 256 | 0.17 |
| | CAM 257 | 0.16 |
| | CAM 258 | 0.07 |
| | CAM 263 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 266 | 1.11 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.04 |
| **GTW (BG)** | **All** | **1.15** |
| | ? | 0.12 |
| | CAM 219 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 221 | 0.40 |
| | CAM 249 | 0.13 |
| | CAM 260A | 0.24 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.18 |
| **GTW (BG) OX** | **All** | **0.13** |
| | CAM 220 | 0.10 |
| | CAM 258 | 0.03 |
| **GTW (GREY)** | **All** | **0.05** |
| | CAM 222 | 0.05 |
| **GTW (OX)** | **All** | **0.20** |
| | ? | 0.14 |
| | CAM 221 | 0.06 |
| **GX** | **All** | **5.32** |
| | ? | 1.15 |
| | CAM 104 | 0.30 |
| | CAM 108 | 0.30 |
| | CAM 119 | 0.45 |
| | CAM 218 | 0.26 |
| | CAM 221 | 0.19 |
| | CAM 221/227 | 0.13 |
| | CAM 226 | 0.04 |
| | CAM 266 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 268 | 0.88 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.74 |
| | CAM 273 | 0.13 |
| | CAM 275 | 0.15 |
| | CAM 280-281 | 0.36 |
| | CAM 307 | 0.04 |
| | CAM 508 | 0.02 |
| | G24 | 0.10 |
| **GX (47)** | **All** | **3.47** |
| | ? | 0.64 |
| | ? EVERTED RIM BK | 0.19 |
| | BOWL? | 0.08 |
| | CAM 108 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 119 | 0.81 |
| | CAM 219 | 0.83 |
| | CAM 266 | 0.17 |
| | CAM 268 | 0.15 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | CAM 270B | 0.52 |
| **GX (BG)** | **All** | **0.64** |
| | ? | 0.14 |
| | CAM 218 | 0.04 |
| | CAM 221 | 0.13 |
| | CAM 268 | 0.06 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.17 |
| | CAM 307 | 0.10 |
| **GX (F)** | **All** | **0.03** |
| | CAM 46/311 | 0.03 |
| **GX (S)** | **All** | **0.17** |
| | ? | 0.05 |
| | G21.1 BRAUGHING JAR | 0.12 |
| **HZ** | **All** | **0.73** |
| | CAM 255A | 0.18 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.06 |
| | CAM 273 | 0.49 |
| **HZ (BSW)** | **All** | **0.19** |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.16 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.03 |
| **HZ (OX)** | **All** | **0.43** |
| | CAM 270B | 0.24 |
| | CAM 273 | 0.19 |
| **KX** | **All** | **0.10** |
| | CAM 37A/38A | 0.10 |
| **MVW** | **All** | **0.44** |
| | CAM 254 | 0.44 |
| **NOG WH3** | **All** | **0.15** |
| | CAM 113 | 0.15 |
| **RCW** | **All** | **1.99** |
| | ? | 0.75 |
| | CAM 119 | 0.90 |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.34 |
| **RCW 1** | **All** | **0.55** |
| | ? | 0.03 |
| | CAM 116 | 0.52 |
| **RCW 2** | **All** | **0.49** |
| | ? | 0.05 |
| | CAM 119 | 0.26 |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.13 |
| | CAM 259 | 0.05 |
| **RCW 4** | **All** | **0.05** |
| | ? | 0.05 |
| **RCW 6** | **All** | **0.14** |
| | CAM 115 | 0.07 |
| **SW** | **All** | **0.34** |
| | CAM 115/256? | 0.08 |
| | CAM 219 | 0.13 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.13 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TZ (COL)** | **All** | **0.11** |
| | CAM 195 | 0.11 |
| **UR (GX)** | **All** | **0.15** |
| | CAM 28 | 0.15 |
| **WA** | **All** | **0.56** |
| | ? | 0.15 |
| | CAM 37A/38A | 0.07 |
| | CAM 221 | 0.11 |
| | CAM 227 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 299 | 0.15 |
| **WC** | **All** | **0.10** |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.10 |
| ***Total*** | | ***26.32*** |

**Table 7** Late Iron Age to Roman pottery quantification via vessel form




**Graph 2** Vessel function via percentage of EVE for the Late Iron Age to Roman pottery assemblage

| Context | Feature type | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) | EVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F70 | Pit | 83 | 734 | 9 | 0.06 |
| F72 | Pit | 4 | 35 | 9 | 0.00 |
| F73 | Pit | 3 | 14 | 5 | 0.04 |
| F74 | Pit/tree-throw | 16 | 162 | 10 | 0.08 |
| F75 | Ditch | 104 | 400 | 4 | 0.97 |
| F77 | Ditch | 209 | 3,035 | 15 | 1.86 |
| F78 | Ditch | 691 | 3,887 | 6 | 5.41 |
| F79 | Ditch | 127 | 911 | 7 | 0.37 |
| F80 | Ditch | 140 | 452 | 3 | 0.86 |
| F82 | Pit | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0.00 |
| F83 | Pit | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0.00 |
| F84 | Pit | 3 | 11 | 4 | 0.00 |
| F85 | Pit | 37 | 188 | 5 | 0.05 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F86 | Pit | 130 | 873 | 7 | 0.69 |
| F87 | Ditch | 2 | 13 | 7 | 0.00 |
| F88 | Ditch | 298 | 2,876 | 10 | 2.29 |
| F91 | Ditch | 32 | 139 | 4 | 0.10 |
| F92 | Ditch | 15 | 260 | 17 | 0.03 |
| F93 | Ditch | 9 | 165 | 18 | 0.00 |
| F94 | Pit | 4 | 55 | 14 | 0.00 |
| F95 | Ditch | 227 | 2,403 | 11 | 2.44 |
| F96 | Gully | 11 | 153 | 14 | 0.03 |
| F97 | Pit | 597 | 5,352 | 9 | 2.46 |
| F98 | Ditch | 466 | 2,086 | 4 | 1.36 |
| F99 | Spread | 17 | 205 | 12 | 0.10 |
| F100 | Spread | 21 | 337 | 16 | 0.08 |
| F101 | Gully | 40 | 174 | 4 | 0.36 |
| F102 | Ditch | 16 | 55 | 3 | 0.00 |
| F109 | Gully | 8 | 112 | 14 | 0.00 |
| F110 | Pit | 77 | 908 | 12 | 0.20 |
| F112 | Quarry pit | 14 | 56 | 4 | 0.00 |
| F114 | Ditch | 46 | 346 | 8 | 0.20 |
| F115 | Ditch | 23 | 345 | 15 | 0.06 |
| F116 | Pit | 11 | 150 | 14 | 0.07 |
| F117 | Quarry pit | 27 | 602 | 22 | 0.02 |
| F118 | Metalled surface | 4 | 29 | 7 | 0.00 |
| F119 | Pit | 40 | 1,028 | 26 | 0.09 |
| F120 | Ditch | 51 | 282 | 6 | 0.26 |
| F121 | Pit | 72 | 720 | 10 | 0.40 |
| F123 | Pit | 2 | 23 | 12 | 0.00 |
| F124 | Pit | 69 | 371 | 5 | 0.62 |
| F125 | Pit | 10 | 51 | 5 | 0.07 |
| F127 | Pit | 8 | 217 | 27 | 0.00 |
| F128 | Pit | 210 | 2,338 | 11 | 2.03 |
| F129 | Pit | 41 | 432 | 11 | 0.10 |
| F132 | Pit | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0.00 |
| F133 | Pit | 2 | 15 | 8 | 0.00 |
| F134 | Pit | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0.00 |
| F136 | Pit | 34 | 321 | 9 | 0.32 |
| F137 | Pit | 8 | 52 | 7 | 0.09 |
| F138 | Pit | 58 | 942 | 16 | 0.58 |
| F139 | Pit | 52 | 503 | 10 | 0.37 |
| F141 | Pit | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0.00 |
| L4 | Silty-clay spread | 147 | 2,690 | 18 | 1.14 |
| L5 | Silty-clay spread | 1 | 11 | 11 | 0.00 |
| L6 | Clayey-silt spread | 4 | 87 | 22 | 0.06 |
| | ***Total*** | ***4,330*** | ***37,629*** | ***9*** | ***26.32*** |

**Table 8** Quantities of Late Iron Age to Roman pottery from specific features and layers

***Stamps***
There were five samian stamps of which three could be identified:

1. Fig 8.1 Context: ?Gully F96 Sx2 (44)
   Stamp: OFRO[
   Reading: Frontinus die 16a
   Form: Drag. 27
   Fabric: BASG (La Graufesenque)
   Date: AD 70-90
   Reference: Hartley & Dickinson 2009, NOTS 4, 101-113.

2. Fig 8.2 Context: Spread F100 (56) see Fig 8.2
   Stamp: ?
   Reading: -
   Form: Drag. 18R?
   Fabric: BASG (La Graufesenque)
   Date: AD 43-110
   Reference: -

3. Fig 8.3 Context: Quarry pit F117 (75)
   Stamp: CENNAE.M
   Reading: Cenna die 1a
   Form: ?
   Fabric: BACG (Lezoux)
   Date: AD 130-160
   Reference: Hartley & Dickinson 2008, NOTS 2, 332.

4. Fig 8.4 Context: Metalled surface F118 (73)
   Stamp: ?
   Reading: -
   Form: ?
   Fabric: BASG (La Graufesenque)
   Date: AD 43-110
   Reference: -

***Graffiti***
There were two post-firing graffiti:
1. Gully F79 (15), sherd of grog-tempered (fabric GTW) pottery with a graffito of a curve/wavy line.
2. Clay spread F100 (56), sherd of central Gaulish samian (fabric BACG) with a graffito of F.

***Modified/reused pottery***
There was a small quantity of pottery with repair holes while some vessels have been pierced through their bases so that they could be used as sieves or strainers.

1. Ditch F77 (8), Cam 255A jar in fabric HZ with two holes (10mm) drilled through the base and modified to serve as sieve.
2. Ditch F77 (16), Cam 266 jar in fabric GTW with two holes (9mm & 12mm diam.) drilled through the base and modified to serve as sieve.
3. Ditch F88 (33), Cam 219 bowl in fabric FSW/EGW with largish hole (22mm diam.) drilled through base and modified to serve as sieve?
4. Ditch F88 (33), Cam 219 bowl in fabric GX/47 with two small repair holes (5mm diam.) on the shoulder.
5. Ditch F95 (82), Cam 231-232 flask in fabric RCW with traces of three repair holes (10mm diam.) on body.
6. Spread F100 (46), base (fabric BSW 2) with a large hole (?) cut through it, and modified to serve as sieve.

7. Quarry pit F117 (75), central Gaulish samian (BACG) base with three small repair holes (3mm diam.).

Ceramic vessels modified to be used as strainers and sieves are often noted in assemblages of Late Iron Age and Roman pottery assemblages from Colchester and the surrounding region. Various functions have been proposed for these vessels including as timing devices, to drain and filter water through a cloth, cheese presses, or used in the production of *garum* which was decanted, once ready, via piercing the vessel wall, funnels, or as pierced lids (Fulford and Timby 2001; Hénon *et al*. 2012, 82-86, fig. 57). Finally, pottery could have been pierced or holed for cult and ritual purposes. For this site, their use as strainers and/or cheese presses within the kitchen seem most likely.

**Major assemblages from individual features**

***Ditch F78***

Ditch F78 produced the largest assemblage of Late Iron Age to Roman pottery from the excavation with 691 sherds with a weight of nearly 3.9kg and EVE of 5.41 (Table 9). Storage jars with examples of the Cam 270B and the Cam 273 account for 28% of the EVE followed by bowls (22%) and beakers (16%) (Graph 3).

The ditch contained a small quantity of Late Iron Age grog-tempered (fabric GTW) and related wares (GTW BG, GTW OX) (Table 9) including examples of the Cam 256 (EVE: 0.04) and Cam 257 (EVE: 0.06) jars (Table 10). A high proportion of the assemblage dates to the early Roman period (c.AD 43-100) including a Cam 123 (EVE: 0.23) beaker and Cam 119 butt-beaker copy (EVE: 0.16) in fine sandy ware/early grey ware (fabric FSW/EGW). In fine sandy oxidised ware (fabric FSOW) there was a Cam 68/329 (EVE:0.51) which is a copy of the Samian Drag. 29 bowl and dates to AD 43-100. There is also a Cam 266 (EVE: 0.20) jar in fabric CSOW (Coarse sandy oxidised ware) which dates to the Late Iron Age to early Roman period. There are also copies of the Samian Drag. 30 (Cam 69B/320) (EVE: 0.29) in fabric GR (fine grey wares imitating samian and terra nigra forms) which dates from the Flavian period onwards. There are also examples of the Cam 221 (EVE: 0.08) and Cam 226 (EVE: 0.04) bowl in fabric GX (other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares) which date to the early Roman period. A considerable proportion of the assemblage is taken up by unusual sandy greyware pottery (GX/47) although there is little in the way of dateable forms, except for a Cam 270B storage vessel. These sherds often have patchy light grey surfaces (misfired?) often with oxidised orange or buff cores and differ from the typical Colchester Roman greyware pottery (fabric GX). These sherds are probably similar to the Chelmsford fabric 47 (sandy grey wares) (Going 1987, 47) and presumably represent the products of various local kilns. Some of this material could also represent early greyware pottery. There is a small quantity of pottery which indicates that this assemblage dates to the early/mid 2nd century AD. In fabric GX (other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares) there is Cam 268 (EVE: 0.23) jar which dates from *c* AD 125/150 onwards. There is also one sherd of Central Gaulish plain samian (fabric BACG) which dates to AD 110-220. There is a Cam 278 jar (EVE: 0.10) in fabric GB (BB2: black-burnished ware, category 2) dating to AD 117-250/260 and a Cam 37A/38A bowl (EVE: 0.07) in fabric WA (silvery micaceous wares) dating to AD 110-180/220.

A date during AD 125/150-180 for this assemblage is likely although it is worth noting that the majority of the pottery from this feature is residual dating from the Late Iron Age to early Roman period.

| Fabric Group | Fabric description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) | EVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACG | Central Gaulish plain samian | 1 | 21 | 21 | 0.00 |
| BSW 2 | Black surface ware | 54 | 249 | 5 | 0.52 |
| CSOW | Coarse sandy oxidised ware | 8 | 66 | 8 | 0.28 |
| DJ | Coarse oxidised and related wares | 52 | 59 | 1 | 0.00 |
| DJ (N) | Coarse oxidised and related wares | 27 | 139 | 5 | 0.12 |

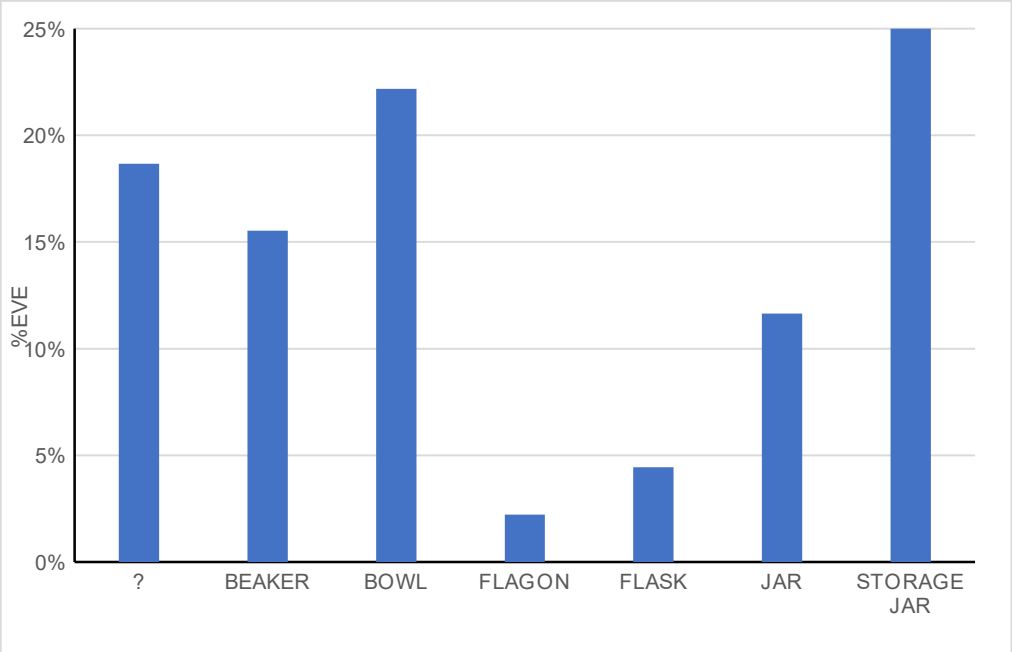
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DZ | Fine oxidised wares | 25 | 50 | 2 | 0.30 |
| FSOW | Fine sandy oxidized ware | 41 | 191 | 5 | 0.51 |
| FSW/EGW | Fine sandy ware/Early Grey ware | 9 | 19 | 2 | 0.39 |
| GB | BB2: black-burnished ware, category 2 | 5 | 30 | 6 | 0.10 |
| GR | Fine grey wares imitating samian and terra nigra forms | 51 | 195 | 4 | 0.29 |
| GTW | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware | 12 | 123 | 10 | 0.10 |
| GTW (BG) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware (Black grog) | 5 | 35 | 7 | 0.00 |
| GTW (OX) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware oxidised | 2 | 15 | 8 | 0.00 |
| GX | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares | 139 | 912 | 7 | 1.43 |
| GX/47 | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares/ Sandy grey wares | 172 | 757 | 4 | 0.90 |
| GX (F) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (finer fabrics) | 4 | 5 | 1 | 0.00 |
| HZ | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered grey wares | 36 | 495 | 14 | 0.06 |
| HZ (OX) | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered oxidised wares | 13 | 305 | 23 | 0.05 |
| RCW | Romanising Coarse ware | 10 | 32 | 3 | 0.03 |
| SW | Sandy ware | 20 | 148 | 7 | 0.13 |
| WA | Silvery micaceous wares | 3 | 23 | 8 | 0.10 |
| WC | Miscellaneous grey and pale grey wares | 2 | 18 | 9 | 0.10 |
| | ***Total*** | ***691*** | ***3,887*** | ***6*** | ***5.41*** |

**Table 9** Summary of the Late Iron Age to Roman pottery from ditch F78

| Fabric Group | Form | EVE |
|---|---|---|
| **BSW 2** | **All** | **0.52** |
| | ? | 0.38 |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.14 |
| **CSOW** | **All** | **0.28** |
| | ? | 0.08 |
| | CAM 266 | 0.20 |
| **DJ (N)** | **All** | **0.12** |
| | CAM 154 | 0.12 |
| **DZ** | **All** | **0.30** |
| | CAM 108 | 0.10 |
| | CAM 119 | 0.20 |
| **FSOW** | **All** | **0.51** |
| | CAM 68/329 | 0.51 |
| **FSW/EGW** | **All** | **0.39** |
| | CAM 119 | 0.16 |
| | CAM 123 | 0.23 |
| **GB** | **All** | **0.10** |
| | CAM 278 | 0.10 |
| **GR** | **All** | **0.29** |
| | CAM 69B/320 | 0.29 |
| **GTW** | **All** | **0.10** |
| | CAM 256 | 0.04 |
| | CAM 257 | 0.06 |
| **GX** | **All** | **1.43** |
| | ? | 0.19 |
| | CAM 108 | 0.15 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | CAM 221 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 221/227 | 0.13 |
| | CAM 226 | 0.04 |
| | CAM 268 | 0.23 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.46 |
| | CAM 275 | 0.15 |
| **GX (47)** | **All** | **0.90** |
| | ? | 0.30 |
| | BOWL? | 0.08 |
| | CAM 270B | 0.52 |
| **HZ** | **All** | **0.06** |
| | CAM 273 | 0.06 |
| **HZ (OX)** | **All** | **0.05** |
| | CAM 273 | 0.05 |
| **RCW** | **All** | **0.03** |
| | ? | 0.03 |
| **SW** | **All** | **0.13** |
| | CAM 270B | 0.13 |
| **WA** | **All** | **0.10** |
| | ? | 0.03 |
| | CAM 37A/38A | 0.07 |
| **WC** | **All** | **0.10** |
| | CAM 231-232 | 0.10 |
| ***Total*** | | ***5.41*** |

**Table 10** Late Iron Age to Roman pottery quantification via vessel form from ditch F78




**Graph 3** Vessel function via percentage of EVE for ditch F78

***Pit F97***

At 597 sherds weighing 5.3kg with an EVE of 2.46, the pit contained the second largest assemblage of Late Iron Age to Roman pottery from the excavation (Table 11). The assemblage shows a bias towards jars (37% of the EVE) and bowls (27%) (Graph 4). Again, while the features contain some Late Iron Age (GTW, GTW BG, GTW OX) and early Roman material,

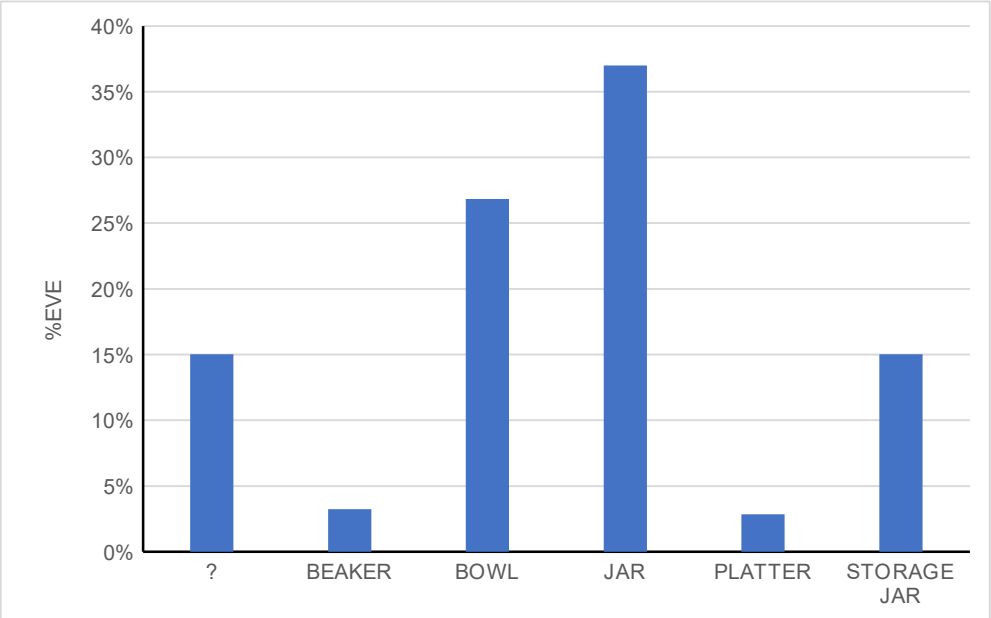
such as the Cam 28 platter in fabric UR (GX) (copies of Terra nigra-wares/GX) and the Cam 221 and Cam 227 bowls in fabric WA (silvery micaceous wares), a date during the late 2nd/early 3rd century AD is indicated by some of the coarse ware pottery notably the black burnished forms. For example, in fabric GB (BB2: black-burnished ware, category 2) there is a Cam 37B/38B bowl (EVE: 0.02) which dates to AD 180-270, while in fabric GB (BSW) (BB2: black-burnished ware, category 3/black surface ware) there are further examples of the Cam 37B/38B bowl (EVE: 0.09) as well as the Cam 278 jar (EVE: 0.39) which dates to AD 117-250/260. In fabric GX (other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares) there was a G24 jar dating from the 2nd to the 4th century (Going 1987, 25). In fabric WA (silvery micaceous wares) there is a Cam 299 bowl (EVE: 0.15) which dates to AD 140-400. There are also examples of the Cam 280-281 flask (EVE: 0.21) in fabric BSW 2 which dates to AD 150/180-400. Other notable sherds include a central Gaulish samian (fabric BACG) base, from a Drag 27 or Drag 33 cup, with a stamp of Paullus iv (NOTS 7, 106-112) which is dated to AD 135-165. Finally, there are rare sherds of Colchester colour-coated wares (fabrics CB, CZ) which date from the early 2nd century AD onwards. The absence of late Roman pottery, such as Oxidised Hadham wares (fabric CH), Nene Valley colour-coated wares (fabric EA), and Oxfordshire-type red colour-coated ware (fabric MP) which appeared at Colchester and the surrounding region from around the mid/later 3rd century AD onwards suggests that this assemblage pre-dates the mid/late 3rd century AD.

| Fabric Group | Fabric description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) | EVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACG | Central Gaulish plain samian | 2 | 36 | 18 | 0.00 |
| BSW 1 | Black surface ware | 221 | 450 | 2 | 0.29 |
| BSW 2 | Black surface ware | 20 | 194 | 10 | 0.63 |
| CB | Colchester red colour-coated, roughcast ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.00 |
| CZ | Colchester and other red colour-coated ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.00 |
| DJ | Coarse oxidised and related wares | 37 | 210 | 6 | 0.00 |
| DJ (B) | Coarse oxidised and related wares | 2 | 13 | 7 | 0.00 |
| DZ | Fine oxidised wares | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0.00 |
| GB | BB2: black-burnished ware, category 2 | 3 | 20 | 7 | 0.02 |
| GB (BSW) | BB2: black-burnished ware, category 3/black surface ware | 10 | 58 | 6 | 0.48 |
| GTW | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware | 4 | 25 | 6 | 0.00 |
| GTW (BG) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware (Black grog) | 2 | 13 | 7 | 0.00 |
| GTW (OX) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware oxidised | 2 | 43 | 22 | 0.00 |
| GX | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares | 80 | 997 | 12 | 0.42 |
| GX/47 | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares/Sandy ware | 54 | 423 | 8 | 0.00 |
| GX (BG) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (with black grog) | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0.00 |
| GX (F) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (finer fabrics) | 5 | 19 | 4 | 0.00 |
| GX (S) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (coarse sandy fabrics) | 19 | 194 | 10 | 0.05 |
| HZ | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered grey wares | 92 | 2,320 | 25 | 0.16 |
| HZ (OX) | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered oxidised wares | 10 | 212 | 21 | 0.00 |
| ON | Mica-gilt wares | 19 | 35 | 2 | 0.00 |
| RCW 1 | Romanising Coarse ware (Black surface ware) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.00 |
| RCW 2 | Romanising Coarse ware | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0.00 |
| UR (GX) | Copies of Terra nigra-wares (GX) | 1 | 14 | 14 | 0.07 |
| WA | Silvery micaceous wares | 8 | 54 | 7 | 0.34 |
| | ***Total*** | ***597*** | ***5,352*** | ***9*** | ***2.46*** |

**Table 11** Summary of the Late Iron Age to Roman pottery from pit F97

| Fabric Group | Form | EVE |
|---|---|---|
| **BSW 1** | **All** | **0.29** |
| | ? | 0.02 |
| | CAM 108 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 218 | 0.19 |
| **BSW 2** | **All** | **0.63** |
| | CAM 280-281 | 0.21 |
| | G24 | 0.42 |
| **GB** | **All** | **0.02** |
| | CAM 37B/38B | 0.02 |
| **GB (BSW)** | **All** | **0.48** |
| | CAM 37B/38B | 0.09 |
| | CAM 278 | 0.39 |
| **GX** | **All** | **0.42** |
| | ? | 0.30 |
| | CAM 508 | 0.02 |
| | G24 | 0.10 |
| **GX (S)** | **All** | **0.05** |
| | ? | 0.05 |
| **HZ** | **All** | **0.16** |
| | CAM 273 | 0.16 |
| **UR (GX)** | **All** | **0.07** |
| | CAM 28 | 0.07 |
| **WA** | **All** | **0.34** |
| | CAM 221 | 0.11 |
| | CAM 227 | 0.08 |
| | CAM 299 | 0.15 |
| | CAM 37B/38B | 0.09 |
| ***Total*** | | ***2.46*** |

**Table 12** Late Iron Age to Roman pottery quantification via vessel form from pit F97




**Graph 4** Vessel function via percentage of EVE for pit F97

***Ditch F98***

This ditch contained 466 sherds weighing just over 2kg with an EVE of 1.36 (Table 13). The assemblage is dominated by beakers which account for 63% of the EVE while bowls account for 27% (Graph 5). This assemblage is dominated by Late Iron Age grog-tempered pottery (fabrics GTW, GTW BG, GTW OX) and Late Iron Age to early Roman fabrics, notably sherds of Romanizing coarse wares (fabrics RCW, RCW 1, RCW 2) which account for 73% of the assemblage by sherd count, 45% by sherd weight and 52% of the MNI (Table 13). Grog-tempered pottery (fabrics GTW, GTW BG, GTW OX) includes examples of the Cam 249 bowl (EVE 0.18) which dates to the Late Iron Age to early Roman period, the Late Iron Age Cam 256 jar (EVE: 0.08) and a Cam 119 butt-beaker copy (EVE: 0.15) (Table 14). There is a further Cam 119 butt-beaker copy (EVE: 0.70) in fabric RCW (Romanizing coarse ware) dating to the Late Iron Age to early Roman period. Other notable sherds include a small quantity of North Gaulish (Gallo-Belgic Sandy) white ware 3 (fabric NOG WH3) (Table 13) dating from the Augustan period until *c* AD 69. Finally, in fabrics GX (other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares) and GX (BG) (other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (with black grog)) there are examples of the Cam 221 bowl (EVE: 0.19) which dates to the early Roman period. This assemblages dates to the Late Iron Age to early Roman period.

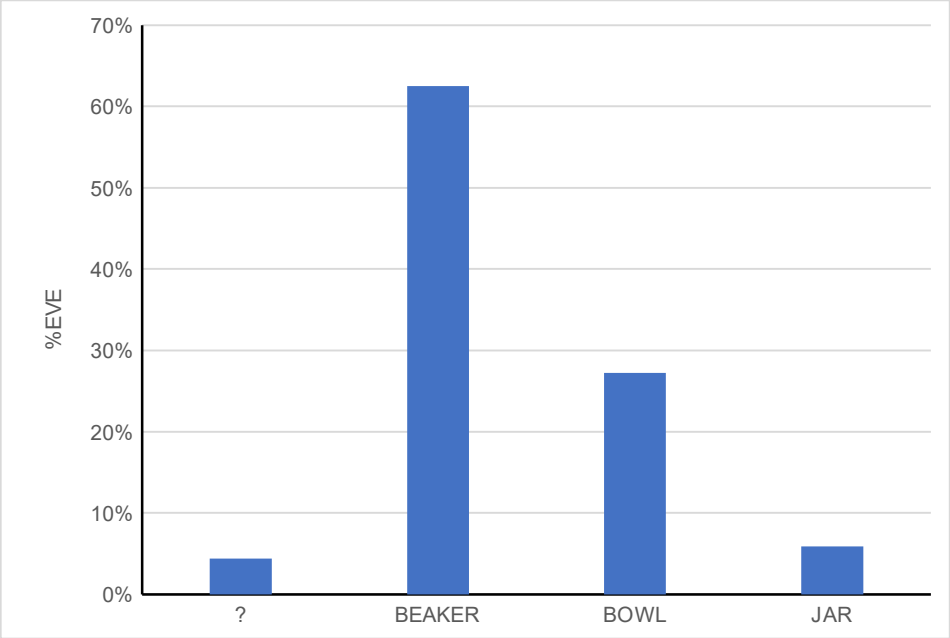
| Fabric group | Fabric description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) | EVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FSOW | Fine sandy oxidized ware | 13 | 28 | 2 | 0.00 |
| FSW/EGW | Fine sandy ware/Early Grey ware | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0.00 |
| GTW | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware | 70 | 460 | 7 | 0.28 |
| GTW (BG) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware (Black grog) | 8 | 148 | 19 | 0.13 |
| GTW (OX) | Late Iron Age 'Belgic' grog-tempered ware oxidised | 6 | 75 | 13 | 0.00 |
| GX | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares | 5 | 50 | 10 | 0.16 |
| GX/47 | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares/ Sandy ware | 2 | 12 | 6 | 0.00 |
| GX (BG) | Other coarse, principally locally-produced grey wares (with black grog) | 2 | 37 | 19 | 0.08 |
| HZ (OX) | Large storage jars and other vessels in heavily-tempered oxidised wares | 8 | 289 | 36 | 0.00 |
| MVW | Mixed vesicular ware | 4 | 14 | 4 | 0.00 |
| NOG WH3 | North Gaulish (Gallo-Belgic Sandy) White ware 3 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 0.00 |
| RCW | Romanising Coarse ware | 276 | 837 | 3 | 0.70 |
| RCW 1 | Romanising Coarse ware (Black surface ware) | 64 | 102 | 2 | 0.01 |
| RCW 2 | Romanising Coarse ware | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0.00 |
| SW | Sandy ware | 1 | 12 | 12 | 0.00 |
| CRUMB | Unidentified VSM sherds from sieved sample | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.00 |
| | ***Total*** | ***466*** | ***2,086*** | ***4*** | ***1.36*** |

**Table 13** Summary of the Late Iron Age to Roman pottery from ditch F98

| Fabric Group | Form | EVE |
|---|---|---|
| **GTW** | **All** | **0.28** |
| | CAM 119 | 0.15 |
| | CAM 249/TH. B5-1 | 0.05 |
| | CAM 256 | 0.08 |
| **GTW (BG)** | **All** | **0.13** |
| | CAM 249/TH .B5-1 | 0.13 |
| **GX** | **All** | **0.16** |
| | ? | 0.05 |
| | CAM 221 | 0.11 |
| **GX (BG)** | **All** | **0.08** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | CAM 221 | 0.08 |
| **RCW** | **All** | **0.70** |
| | CAM 119 | 0.70 |
| **RCW 1** | **All** | **0.01** |
| | ? | 0.01 |
| ***Total*** | | ***1.36*** |

**Table 14** Late Iron Age to Roman pottery quantification via vessel form from ditch F98




**Graph 5** Vessel function via percentage of EVE for ditch F98

**Post-Roman pottery**

The post-Roman pottery was recorded according to the fabric groups from *CAR* **7** (Cotter 2000) and Cunningham (1985) (Table 15) while the number of vessels was determined by rim EVE (estimated vessel equivalent). There was only two sherds of post-Roman pottery with a weight of 27g. Pit F105 contained a sherd of Staffordshire-type white earthenware (fabric F48D) decorated with a willow-pattern transfer print, while silty-clay spread L5 produced a sherd of post-medieval red-earthenware.

| Fabric code | Fabric description | Fabric date range guide |
|---|---|---|
| F40 | Post-medieval red earthenwares | *c* 1500-19th/20th century |
| F48D | Staffordshire-type white earthenwares | 19th-20th century |

**Table 15** Post-Roman pottery fabrics recorded

| Fabric Group | Fabric description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F40 | Post-medieval red earthenwares | 1 | 26 | 26 |
| F48D | Staffordshire-type white earthenwares | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ***Total*** | ***2*** | ***27*** | ***14*** |

**Table 16** Summary of the post-Roman pottery

| Context | Description | No | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F105 | Pit | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| L5 | Silty-clay spread | 1 | 26 | 26 |
| | ***Total*** | ***2*** | ***27*** | ***14*** |

**Table 17** Quantities of post-Roman pottery from specific features

**Ceramic building material (CBM)**

There were 199 sherds of CBM with a weight of just over 4.7kg with a mean sherd weight of only 24g (Table 18). CBM was recovered from 23 features and one layer (Table 19). The majority of contexts produced very little in the way of CBM with 10 or fewer sherds while four features (ditch F77, pit F85, pit F97, ditch F98) produced larger assemblages. The largest collection of CBM by sherd count is the 37 sherds with a weight of 261g from ditch F77.

| CBM code | CBM type | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Roman*** | | | | |
| RB | Roman brick | 2 | 400 | 200 |
| RT | Roman tegulae | 1 | 42 | 42 |
| RBT | Roman brick or tile (general) | 8 | 248 | 31 |
| ***Post-Roman*** | | | | |
| PT | Peg-tile | 1 | 7 | 7 |
| BR | Brick | 3 | 47 | 16 |
| MP | Modern pipe/drain | 1 | 2,984 | 2,984 |
| ***Undated*** | | | | |
| Baked clay | | 101 | 404 | 4 |
| Daub | | 82 | 607 | 7 |
| | ***Total*** | ***199*** | ***4,739*** | ***24*** |

**Table 18** Building material by period and type

| Context | Description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 | Ditch | 7 | 47 | 7 |
| F77 | Ditch | 37 | 261 | 7 |
| F78 | Ditch | 3 | 17 | 6 |
| F79 | Curvilinear ditch | 2 | 7 | 4 |
| F85 | Pit | 33 | 304 | 9 |
| F88 | Ditch | 9 | 22 | 2 |
| F91 | Ditch | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| F95 | Ditch | 4 | 8 | 2 |
| F96 | ?Gully | 1 | 265 | 265 |
| F97 | Pit | 28 | 263 | 9 |
| F98 | Ditch | 28 | 77 | 3 |
| F99 | Spread | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| F101 | Gully | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| F114 | Ditch | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| F119 | Pit | 1 | 2984 | 2984 |
| F120 | Ditch | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| F121 | Pit | 9 | 103 | 11 |
| F128 | Pit | 6 | 108 | 18 |
| F133 | Pit | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| F134 | Pit | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| F136 | Pit | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| F138 | Pit | 8 | 36 | 5 |
| F139 | Pit | 4 | 17 | 4 |
| L4 | Silty clay spread | 7 | 183 | 26 |
| | ***Total*** | ***199*** | ***4739*** | ***24*** |

**Table 19** Quantities of CBM from specific features and layers

Baked clay and daub account for the majority of the CBM by sherd count (Table 18). The 82 fragments of daub came from only three features (Table 20) while small quantities of baked clay, many of which could also be of daub, was recovered from 18 features and one layer (Table 21). The largest assemblage of baked clay is the 27 sherds with a weight of only 70g from ditch F98 (Table 21).

| Context | Description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F77 | Ditch | 30 | 207 | 7 |
| F85 | Pit | 29 | 300 | 10 |
| F97 | Pit | 23 | 100 | 4 |
| | ***Total*** | ***82*** | ***607*** | ***7*** |

**Table 20** Quantities of daub from specific features

| Context | Description | No. | Weight (g) | MSW (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 | Ditch | 7 | 47 | 7 |
| F77 | Ditch | 7 | 54 | 8 |
| F78 | Ditch | 3 | 17 | 6 |
| F79 | Gully | 2 | 7 | 4 |
| F85 | Pit | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| F88 | Ditch | 9 | 22 | 2 |
| F91 | Ditch | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| F95 | Ditch | 4 | 8 | 2 |
| F97 | Pit | 3 | 24 | 8 |
| F98 | Ditch | 27 | 70 | 3 |
| F99 | Spread | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| F101 | Gully | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| F120 | Ditch | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| F121 | Pit | 6 | 56 | 9 |
| F128 | Pit | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| F136 | Pit | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| F138 | Pit | 8 | 36 | 5 |
| F139 | Pit | 4 | 17 | 4 |
| L4 | Silty clay spread | 5 | 9 | 2 |
| | ***Total*** | ***101*** | ***404*** | ***4*** |

**Table 21** Quantities of baked clay from specific features and layers

Roman CBM was rare with only 11 sherds with a weight of 690g which was recovered from six features (?gully F96, pit F97, ditch F114, pit F128, pit F133, pit F134) and one layer (silty clay spread L5). Most of this material consisted of small unidentifiable fragments (RBT) except for two sherds of Roman brick (?gully F96, pit F97) and one piece of tile (pit F128).

Post-Roman CBM was limited and included one piece of medieval/post-medieval peg-tile from ditch F97 which is presumably intrusive, and three fragments of brick from pit F121. Finally, there was a modern 20th-century pipe from a land drain cutting pit F119.

## Conclusion

Table 22 summarizes the dating evidence for the features and layers which contained dateable pottery and CBM. Most of the features date from the Late Iron Age/early Roman period into the early/mid second century AD, after which there appears to be a decline in activity with the latest material dating to the late 2nd/early 3rd century AD although much came from open contexts. A small number of features could date to the Late Iron Age, such as pits F82, F83 (?) and F123, and ditch F115.

| Context | Prehistoric pottery | LIA to Roman pottery | Post-Roman pottery | CBM | Date Approx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F70 | - | FSOW,GTW, GTW (BG) (CAM 221), RCW, RCW 2 | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F72 | - | GTW (BG), GTW (OX), RCW | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F73 | - | GTW, GX (GB) (CAM 218), RCW | - | - | Early Roman |
| F74 | - | GTW, GTW (BG), GTW (BG) OX, GTW (OX), RCW, RCW 4 | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F75 | HMF | BASG, BXSG (CURLE 11A, DRAG. 37), BSW, CSOW (CAM 231-232), DZ, GP, GR (CAM 69B/320), GX (CAM 104, CAM 108, CAM 266), GX (47), UR (GX) (CAM 28) | - | - | AD 70-110 |
| F77 | - | BASG, CSOW, FSOW, GTW (CAM 266), GTW (BG) (CAM 219), GTW (OX), GX, HZ (CAM 255A), HZ OX, MVW (CAM 254), RCW (CAM 116), RCW (CAM 116), RCW 2, RCW 6, SW (CAM 219) | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F78 | - | BACG, BSW 2 (CAM 231-232), CSOW (CAM 266), DJ (CAM 154), DJ (N) (CAM 154), DZ (CAM 108, CAM 119), FSOW (CAM 68/329), FSW/EGW (CAM 119, CAM 123), GB (CAM 278), GR (CAM 69B/320), GTW (CAM 265, CAM 257), GTW (BG)GTW (OX), GX (CAM 108, CAM 221, CAM 221/227, CAM 226, CAM 268, CAM 270B, CAM 275), GX (47), GX (F), HZ (CAM 273), HZ (OX (CAM 273), RCW, SW (CAM 270B), WA (CAM 37A/38A), WC (CAM 231-232) | - | - | AD 125/150-180 |
| F79 | HMF | DZ (I) (CAM 84-85?), GTW, GTW (BG) (CAM 270B), GTW (GREY) (CAM 222), GTW (OX), GX, HZ, HZ OX, MVW, RCW, RCW 2, ROW, SW | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F80 | - | CSOW, FSW/EGW, GTW, GX, GX (47) (CAM 119), HZ, KX (CAM 37A/38A), RCW 1, SW, WA | - | - | Early Roman or 2nd century AD? |
| F82 | - | GTW (BG) | - | - | Late Iron Age? |
| F83 | - | GTW | - | - | Late Iron Age? |
| F84 | HMF, HMSG | GTW, RCW | -- | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F85 | - | FSOW, GBW (CAM 218), GTW, GTW (BG), RCW, RCW 5 | | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F86 | HMF | DJ, FSOW, FSW/EGW, GX (CAM 268), GX (47), GX (E), GX (S) (G21.1), HD, HZ OX, RCW, SW | - | - | 2nd century AD |
| F87 | - | GX | - | - | Roman |
| F88 | - | BAET (DR20), DJ, DJ (B), DZ, FJ, FSW/EGW (CAM 219), GP, GTW (CAM 266), GTW (BG), GX (CAM 119, CAM 270B), GX (47) (CAM 219), GX (F), HZ (CAM 270B), KX (CAM 37A/38A), RCW, RCW 1, RCW 2, TZ (COL) (CAM 195), WA | - | - | 2nd century AD |
| F91 | - | BASG, BSW 2, DJ, GTW (BG), GX (CAM 108), GX (BG), HZ | - | - | Early Roman |
| F92 | HMS | BASG (DRAG 27G), GTW (BG), GX, GX (BG), HZ, HZ OX (CAM 273), RCW, WHF | - | - | Early Roman |
| F93 | HMF, HMFS | GX, HZ, HZ (OX), RCW | - | - | Early Roman |
| F94 | - | GX, HZ (OX) | - | - | Roman |
| F95 | - | CSOW, DJ, FSOW, FSW/EGW, GAB TN1, GBW, GTW (CAM 221, CAM 256, CAM 263), GTW (BG) (CAM 221, CAM 260A, CAM 270B), GTW (OX) (CAM 221), GX, GX (47), GX (BG) (CAM 221), HZ (BSW) (CAM 231-232), HZ (OX) (CAM 270B), MVW (CAM 254), NOG WH3 (CAM 113), RCW (CAM 231-232), SW, TZ (I) | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F96 | - | BASG (DRAG. 27), BSW, BSW 2, GX, GX (47), GX (F) (CAM 46/311), HZ, HZ (OX) | - | RB | AD 70-100 |
| F97 | HMSF | BACG (DRAG. 27/33), BSW (CAM 108, CAM 218), BSW (G24, CAM 280-281), CB, CZ, DJ, DJ (B), DZ, GB (CAM 37B/38B, CAM 278), GB (BSW) | - | RB | AD 180/200-225 |

| Context | Prehistoric pottery | LIA to Roman pottery | Post-Roman pottery | CBM | Date Approx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (CAM 37B/38B, CAM 278), GTW, GTW (BG), GTW (OX), GX (CAM 508, G24), GX (47), GX (BG), GX (F), HZ (CAM 273), HZ (OX), ON, RCW 1, RCW 2, UR (GX) (CAM 28), WA (CAM 221, CAM 227, CAM 299) | | | |
| F98 | - | FSW/EGW, GTW (CAM 119, CAM 249, CAM 256), GTW (BG) (CAM 249), GTW (OX), GX (CAM 221), GX (47), GX (BG) (CAM 221), HZ (OX), NOG WH3, RCW (CAM 119), RCW 1, RCW 2 | - | PT (intrusive) | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F99 | - | CSOW, GX, GX (BG) (CAM 307), GX (47), HZ, RCW | - | - | Late 2nd-early 3rd century AD |
| F100 | - | BASG, BACG, BSW 2, GB, GX (CAM 119), GX (47), HZ, HZ (BSW) | - | - | Early 2nd century AD |
| F101 | HMS | BASG (DRAG 27), BSW 2 (CAM 231-232), GB, GTW, GX (CAM 268), GX (47) | - | - | AD 125/150-200 |
| F102 | - | DZ, GX, GX (BG), GX (47) | - | - | Roman |
| F105 | - | - | F48D | - | 19th-20th century |
| F109 | - | GX, GX (47), HZ (OX) | - | - | Roman |
| F110 | - | DJ, GTW (BG), GX (CAM 268), GX (47) (CAM 108), HZ, SW | - | - | AD 125/150-200 |
| F112 | - | FJ, GB, GP, GTW (BG), GX, GX (47), GX (E), HZ | - | - | 2nd century AD |
| F114 | - | DJ, DZ, GTW, GTW (BG), GX, GX (47) (CAM 268), HZ (OX), RCW 6 | - | RBT | AD 125/150-200 |
| F115 | - | GTW, GTW (BG), GTW (OX), HZ (OX) | - | - | Late Iron Age |
| F116 | HMS | GTW, RCW | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F117 | - | BASG (DRAG 27), BACG, DJ, GX, GX (47), HZ (CAM 273), SW | - | - | AD 130-160 |
| F118 | - | BASG (DRAG 27), GX (47) | - | - | Roman |
| F119 | - | GTW (BG), HZ (CAM 273), HZ (OX) | - | MP (field drain) | Roman |
| F120 | - | GBW, GTW (CAM 119, CAM 231-232), GX, GX (47), HZ, HZ (OX), RCW, RCW 1 | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F121 | - | BASG, BSW, BSW 2, DJ, FJ, GTW, GX (CAM 280-281), GX (47) (CAM 266), HZ, HZ (BSW), RCW | - | BR (intrusive) | AD 150/180-220 |
| F123 | - | GTW | - | - | Late Iron Age? |
| F124 | HMF | GTW, GX, HZ (OX), RCW, RCW 2 (CAM 119) | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman? |
| F125 | HMS | GX, GX (BG), HZ (OX), RCW 2 | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman? |
| F127 | - | GX, GX (47), HZ | - | - | Roman |
| F128 | HMF, HMS | BSW (CAM 218), BSW 2, DJ, DJ (M), DZ, GA, GP, GTW, GTW (BG), GX (CAM 119, CAM 218, CAM 280-281), GX (47), GX (BG) (CAM 268), HZ, HZ (BSW) (CAM 270B), HZ (OX) (CAM 270B), RCW, RCW 2 (CAM 119, CAM 218, CAM 231-232, CAM 269), WA | - | RT | AD 125/150-200 |
| F129 | HMF | GTW (CAM 257), RCW | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F132 | - | DJ (M) | - | - | Roman |
| F133 | - | DJ, GX | - | RBT | Roman |
| F134 | - | GX | - | RBT | Roman |
| F136 | HMS | CSOW (CAM 82-86), FSOW (CAM 249), GTW (CAM 258), GTW (BG), GTW (OX), HZ, RCW 6 | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F137 | - | CSOW, GTW (BG) OX, RCW, RCW 6, | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F138 | - | BAET, CSOW, GTW (CAM 270B), GTW (OX), GX (BG), HZ, MVW (CAM 254), RCW (CAM 119), RCW 4 (CAM 249), RCW 6 (CAM 115), SW | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |

| Context | Prehistoric pottery | LIA to Roman pottery | Post-Roman pottery | CBM | Date Approx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F139 | HMF | GTW (CAM 221), GTW (BG) OX (CAM 220, CAM 258), GTW (OX), GX (BG), HZ, RCW, SW (CAM 115/256?) | - | - | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F141 | - | GQ, GX | - | - | Early Roman? |
| L4 | - | BAEG, BSW 2, DJ, DZ, GB (CAM 37B/38B), GP, GX (CAM 268, CAM 270B, CAM 273, CAM 307), GX/47, HZ (CAM 273), HZ (OX) (CAM 273), | - | RBT | Early 3rd century? |
| L5 | - | GTW | F40 | - | Roman with *c* 1500-19th/20th century |
| L6 | - | GB (BSW) (CAM 37B/38B), HZ | - | - | Late 2nd-early 3rd century AD |

**Table 22** Approximate dates for the individual features and layers

## 6.2 **Small finds** (Appendix 5; Figs 10-11)

*by Laura Pooley*

Twelve small finds were recovered of copper-alloy, lead, iron and stone, dating to the Roman and post-Roman periods. A full catalogue of all the small finds can be found in Appendix 5.

***Roman small finds***

Coins were found in ditch F92 sx3 (SF1) and quarry pit F112 (SF5) but both were in very poor condition. Only a fragment of a silvered copper-alloy coin (SF1) survived from ditch F92, likely dating to the late 3rd to 4th century. The copper-alloy coin from quarry pit F112 was similarly illegible with no original surfaces surviving.

There were two objects of personal adornment. The first is an incomplete copper-alloy brooch from ditch F98 sx3 (SF4) (Fig 10.1). As categorised by Mackreth (2011), the brooch is a Colchester derivative in the Harlow spring series with a solid catchplate, reference CD Ha 1.a2. It has plain curved wings with a double-pierced plate which would have held the chord and axis of the spring (now missing). The bow has a short moulded spine but is otherwise plain, and the catchplate is solid. Brooches of this type are early, dated to *c* 50-80. From soil layer L6 was an incomplete copper-alloy snake-head bracelet (SF10) which is missing one terminal (Fig 10.2). The snake-head terminal is stylistic decorated with a sunken border of short diagonal grooves on one side and a long V-shaped indentation along the head. A row of punched dots decorates both edges of the band.

Three different types of quernstone came from the site. From pit F97 (SF3) was a complete lower quernstone in an unidentified sandstone. It is very thick, with peck marks on all edges and surfaces with an almost flat grinding surface which has been dressed with radial grooves but is now quite worn (Fig 11.4). Another fragment of quernstone, or possibly millstone, came from ditch F92 (SF13) (Fig 10.3). This fragment is an unusual conglomerate of poorly sorted coarse-grained sandstones with quartz granules and pebbles (kindly identified by Adam Wightman). A research project into the provenances of querns and mills from the northern frontier of the Roman Empire identified a similar stone categorised as a 'light-coloured Devonian arkosic coarse sandstone and conglomerates' (Reniere *et al* 2016). However, this identification is tentative and would need to be confirmed by a geologist. The fragment has no original edges but does include a dressed surface of grooves. Small and abraded fragments of lava quernstone were also recovered from pit F97 (SF11).

From ditch F114 (SF6) was a lump of lead roughly sub-square in plan and wedge-shaped in profile. It could have possibly been used as a weight but might just be an off-cut. A short strip of lead from pit F121 (SF7) has one waved-edge of four semi-circles, and was possibly part of a decorative fitting.

A small copper-alloy strip moulded into a ring from pit F128 (SF8) is probably part of a fitting and a small slab of limestone (SF12) also came from the same feature. From pit F97 and pit F139 were fragments of iron nails. A small strip of iron also came from soil layer L5 (SF9).

***Post-Roman small finds***
A small lead weight from ditch F93 (SF2) is probably a post-medieval apothecaries or trade weight. Square and flat, and only weighing 1.6g, the weight is uniface with a circular impression containing the raised letters iyl (Fig 11.5).

## 6.3 Miscellaneous finds
*by Laura Pooley*

Oyster shells came from pit F97, pit F121 and soil layer L4, a piece of metalworking debris from pit F124 and small fragments of clinker/coke from soil layer L6. Large lumps of unworked stone were also recovered from ditch F93 and from the edge of either ditch F115 or pit F129. All of this material has been recorded in Table 23 below and discarded.

| Context | Finds no. | Description |
|---|---|---|
| F93 | 50 | **Unworked stone:** Fragment of sandstone, 2.63kg. |
| F97 | 47 | **Shell:** Five oyster shell, 78.4g |
| | 49 | **Shell:** Three oyster shell, 50.3g. |
| | 99 | **Shell:** Thirty oyster shell fragments, 74.8g. |
| | 101 | **Shell:** Three oyster shell fragments, 32.9g |
| F115/F129 | 103 | **Unworked stone:** Fragment of sandstone, 828.5g. |
| F121 | 77 | **Shell:** Two oyster shell fragments, 5.2g. |
| | 113 | **Shell:** Two oyster shell, 29.5g. |
| F124 | 89 | **Metalworking debris:** Fragment, 9.3g (retained in finds archive) |
| L4 | 65 | **Shell:** One oyster shell, 22.8g. |
| L6 | 74 | **Clinker/coke:** Four fragments, 1.3g. |

**Table 23** Miscellaneous finds listed by context

## 6.4 Animal bone (Appendix 6)
*by Alec Wade*

**Summary**
Excavation produced 366 pieces of hand-collected animal bone (weighing a total of 2.047kg) with another 222 pieces from environmental samples (25g), all from contexts dated from the Late Iron Age/early Roman period to the mid/late 2nd century. The bone was found to be in generally poor condition being very fragmented and with moderate (sometimes severe) loss of surface detail.

**Methodology**
The hand collected assemblage was recorded using a system based upon the rapid method devised by S.J.M. Davis (*Ancient Monuments Laboratory Report 19/92*). In this method, all the bone and teeth fragments are examined but only a restricted suite of skeletal parts are recorded as a matter of course – these being chosen because they are relatively easy to identify and represent most regions of the mammalian body (head, girdles, limbs, and feet). When these parts are present in sufficient numbers, they can provide the maximum useful information regarding sex, age, butchery practice and metrical data. These skeletal parts are referred to here as the **parts of skeleton always counted** or POSAC for short.

The remaining pieces of bone are referred to as **non-countable specimens** (NCS) and consist largely of undiagnostic fragments. Beyond a basic level of quantification, these are generally of no further interest unless these are found to offer the only evidence for the presence of a species otherwise not represented amongst the POSACs. Some material, though not readily identifiable to species level, can be attributed to either large mammals (cattle, horse and larger deer species) or medium mammals (sheep/goat and smaller deer species) based upon its mass, form and general robustness.

The **minimum number of individuals** value (MNI) is calculated from the most numerous skeletal and dental parts with reference to the epiphysial fusion state of any joints etc. It is calculated from the aggregate totals derived from each main site period or phase and is presented here as a further means of gauging the relative numerical value of a species within the recovered material.

Where possible, tooth wear-stage is recorded for sheep/goat, pig, and cow mandibles with present dentition. These are assigned to the eruption and wear-stages of Grant (1982).

## Results

### Late Iron Age/early Roman to 2nd century

Of the hand-collected assemblage, only 13 POSACs were recorded. No butchery or bone working cut marks were identified, nor was there any indication of pathology or diagnostic data regarding the sexing of the bone. Dog gnawing was noted on a single fragment of bone from pit F97. No mandible wear-stage data was noted and only two POSACs were complete enough for measurement data to be recorded.

#### *Hand-collected bone*

Features produced 321 pieces of hand-collected animal bone including 13 POSACs. Four species were identified, including cattle (8 POSACs), sheep/goat (2, no distinction being made between the two species due to a lack of diagnostic features), horse (2) and dog (1). Pig was also identified amongst the NCS material (1 piece). The following table shows the distribution of the Roman dated animal bone by number of pieces (POSAC or NCS), context and finds number.

| Context | Find no. | Species | POSAC | NCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F78 | 20 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 2 | 2 |
| | | Large-sized mammal | - | 5 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 23 |
| F80 | 31 | Large-sized mammal | - | 12 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 36 |
| F86 | 28 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | - | 3 |
| F88 | 32 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | - | 9 |
| F92 | 35 | Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat) | - | 1 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 6 |
| | 41 | Sus domesticus (pig) | - | 1 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 2 |
| F93 | 123 | Large-sized mammal | - | 2 |
| F95 | 52 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | - | 1 |
| | | Equus caballus (horse) | 1 | 1 |
| | | Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat) | 1 | - |
| | | Large-sized mammal | - | 3 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 2 |
| | 78 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | - | 5 |
| | | Medium-sized mammal | - | 1 |

| Context | Find no. | Species | POSAC | NCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 82 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | - | 1 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 1 |
| F97 | 46 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | - |
| | | Large-sized mammal | - | 13 |
| | 47 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | - | 4 |
| | 98 | Medium-sized mammal | - | 1 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 3 |
| | 99 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | - |
| | | Large-sized mammal | - | 6 |
| | | Medium-sized mammal | - | 4 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 2 |
| F98 | 80 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 2 |
| | | Large-sized mammal | - | 10 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 32 |
| | 81 | Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat) | - | 1 |
| | | Medium-sized mammal | - | 4 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 19 |
| | 88 | Large-sized mammal | - | 24 |
| F99 | 55 | Large-sized mammal | - | 1 |
| F100 | 56 | Large-sized mammal | - | 4 |
| F117 | 75 | Unidentified | - | 3 |
| F119 | 87 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | - |
| F120 | 83 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 1 |
| | | Large-sized mammal | - | 11 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 28 |
| F121 | 113 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | - | 1 |
| | | Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat) | 1 | - |
| | | Unidentified | - | 1 |
| F124 | 89 | Large-sized mammal | - | 5 |
| F125 | 94 | Medium-sized mammal | - | 1 |
| F128 | 102 | Medium-sized mammal | - | 1 |
| | 108 | Large-sized mammal | - | 1 |
| | 134 | Canis familiaris (dog) | 1 | - |
| L4 | 65 | Large-sized mammal | - | 1 |
| | 96 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 1 |
| | | Equus caballus (horse) | 1 | - |
| | | Large-sized mammal | - | 5 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 1 |
| ***Totals*** | | | ***13*** | ***308*** |

**Table 24** Summary of the animal bone from Roman features

Amongst the NCS material, cattle bone was by far the most prevalent accounting for 30 of the 34 pieces (88%) identifiable to species level. As noted earlier, dog-gnawing was noted on a single fragment of bone from pit F97.

The following table lists the identified POSACs by context and finds number. It also presents an estimated percentage of how complete the element was, and age determination based upon epiphysial fusion of the distal joint (Schmid 1972).

| Context | Finds no. | POSAC | Species | No. of pieces | Skeletal element completeness (%) | Age determination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F78 | 20 | Single mandibular tooth: M1/2 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 75% | |
| F78 | 20 | Single mandibular tooth: M3 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 60% | |
| F95 | 52 | Femur (distal) F | Equus caballus (horse) | 1 | 20% | 3.5 years + |
| F95 | 52 | Tibia (distal) F | Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat) | 1 | 20% | 1.25 years + |
| F97 | 46 | Metacarpal (distal) F | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 20% | 2 years + |
| F97 | 99 | Scapula - coracoid? | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 25% | |
| F98 | 80 | Metacarpal (distal) metaphysis U | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 5% | < 2.5 years |
| F119 | 87 | Single mandibular tooth: M1/2 | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 66% | |
| F120 | 83 | Tibia (distal) F | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 40% | 2 years + |
| F121 | 113 | Single mandibular tooth: M1/2 | Ovis/Capra (sheep/goat) | 1 | 70% | |
| F128 | 134 | Mandible | Canis familiaris (dog) | 1 | 45% | |
| L4 | 96 | Radius (distal) F | Bos taurus (domestic cattle) | 1 | 10% | 3.5 years + |
| L4 | 96 | First phalanx (proximal) F | Equus caballus (horse) | 1 | 99% | 1 year + |

**Table 25** POSACs from Roman features listed by context and finds number

As can be seen, the majority of surviving POSACs are from cattle (eight of the thirteen POSACs) and the most common type were single mandibular teeth. Teeth are amongst the most enduring parts of the skeleton and often the last to survive in conditions that are not favourable to bone preservation.

The MNI value is calculated as two for cattle and one each for the remaining species of sheep/goat, horse and dog. Measurement data (Davis 1992) was taken for two POSACs, as recorded in the following tables.

| POSAC | B at F | BFd | BFdm | a1 | Ddm | a3 | BFdl | b4 | Ddl | b6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metacarpal (distal) F | 47.44 | 51.42 | 24.14 | 22.71 | 30.82 | 27.67 | 23.75 | 21.61 | 30.07 | 27.58 |

**Table 26** Measurement data (mm) of Bos taurus (domestic cattle) from F97, find no. 46

| POSAC | GL |
|---|---|
| First phalanx (proximal) F | 74.33 |

**Table 27** Measurement data (mm) of Equus caballus (horse) from L4, find no. 96.

***Bone from the environmental sampling***

Environmental sampling of three pits produced 222 small pieces of bone (25g). The only species that could be positively identified was cattle by tooth enamel fragments recovered from pit F139. Pits F70 and F129 both produced highly calcinated white fragments of bone. None of the pieces were diagnostic and they remain unidentified. The following table shows the distribution of the material by context and sample number.

| Context | Sample number | No. of pieces | Weight (g) | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F70 | <3> | 17 | 1 | Small white calcinated fragments ranging in size from 3mm to 9mm. A couple of pieces may be recognisable as diaphysis fragments – possible medium sized mammal? |
| F129 | <11> | 65 | 4 | Very small fragments, about 80% calcinated white, the remainder dark grey/blackish. Ranging in size from 2mm to 11mm. |
| | <12> | 130 | 8 | Unidentifiable pieces except for a diaphysis fragment. Approximately 90% of the fragments are calcinated white with the remainder being black. Pieces range in size from 2mm to 34mm. |
| F139 | <14> | 10 | 12 | Cattle tooth enamel fragments and an amorphous unidentified piece. |

**Table 28** Summary of the animal bone from environmental samples

**Undated material**
Only one undated feature, pit F104, produced any animal bone. None of this material was diagnostic beyond the identification of nine fragments as being of large-sized mammal (probably cattle or horse).

| Context | Finds no. | Species | POSAC | NCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F104 | 59 | Large-sized mammal | - | 9 |
| | | Unidentified | - | 36 |
| **Totals** | | | | **45** |

**Table 29** Summary of the animal bone from undated features

**Conclusion**
The animal bone from dated features was very fragmentary, resulting in only 13 POSACs being recorded from an assemblage of 366 hand-collected pieces and 222 recovered from environmental samples. Five species were identified including cattle, horse, sheep/goat (no distinction being made between the two species due to a lack of diagnostic features), dog, and amongst the NCS material, pig.

Cattle was the most numerous species identified and accounted for eight of the 13 POSACs and nearly 90% of the NCS material that was identifiable to species level. It should be noted that hand collection will have biased the recovery of fragments in favour of the larger species as will the environmental conditions on site that may not have been conducive to the preservation of bone from smaller fauna.

No cut marks, pathology or diagnostic data regarding the sexing of the bone was found and a single fragment of medium-sized mammal bone from pit F97 had been dog-gnawed.

## 6.5 Flint
*by Adam Wightman*

Sixteen worked flints were recovered from fourteen archaeological contexts during Phase 1 archaeological investigations on the development site. Four of the flints were recovered during the evaluation phase of the fieldwork (F12, F28, F53, U/S) (CAT Report 1034) and thirteen during the 2021 excavation phase. With the exception of undated pit F104, the contexts which contained worked flints also contained finds dating to the Late Iron Age/Roman (thirteen contexts), post-medieval (F28) and modern (F25) periods. Therefore, these flints are all considered to be residual in these features. The raw material used to produce all of the pieces was nodular flint. The predominant colour of the flint is mottled or dark grey, with a few examples having a ‘brownish’ or ‘reddish’ colouration. All of the worked flints have been catalogued and described in a spreadsheet available in the digital site archive.

The flake from undated pit F104 is not typologically dateable and can only be broadly dated to the later prehistoric period (Mesolithic-Bronze Age). Interestingly, it is the only patinated piece in the assemblage. The residual/unstratified pieces are mostly flakes or waste pieces from the core reduction process with unmodified edges (F12, F25, F53, U/S, F84, F85, F92, F98 SX2, F114 SX1, F119, F125). Four of the flakes exhibit evidence of use-wear or edge-damage and, with the exception of the U/S piece, were all hard-hammer struck with no evidence of platform preparation. The small, thin soft hammer flake recovered from the interface with the natural in T88, exhibits evidence of platform preparation prior to the detachment of the flake from the parent core. This is the is the only flake which exhibits any distinct technological characteristics, and is probably Mesolithic or Early Neolithic in date. The remaining residual pieces consist of a small, thin, soft-hammer flake which may be a waste flake from the process of thinning a Neolithic axe (F112) and four retouched flakes. Two of the retouched flakes have notches on to a single lateral edge (F28 & F78 sx3), one has a short length of semi-abrupt retouch along a slightly convex edge (F84) and the fourth has a length of abrupt retouch on a broken edge which may have been used for scraping (F98 sx3).

With the exception of the axe-thinning flake, which is presumably Neolithic in date, none of the other pieces are typologically diagnostic. Although it is possible that some of the pieces could be Mesolithic in date, it is most likely that the worked flints represent evidence for a relatively low-level of activity in the area during the Neolithic and probably the Bronze Age.

| Context | Find no. | Artefact type | Cortex % | Soft/hard hammer | Retouch |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U/S T88 | 49 | flake | 0 | soft | use-wear or edge-damage |
| F12 | 9 | flake | 0 | hard | use-wear or edge-damage |
| F25 sx2 | [1] | flake | 5 | hard | use-wear or edge-damage |
| F28 | 19 | retouched flake | 0 | hard | abrupt retouch at distal end and two small abrupt notches on right lateral |
| F53 | 32 | flake | 0 | | |
| F78 sx3 | 20 | retouched flake | 0 | hard | abrupt retouch on right lateral edge forming a small notch (dorsal face) |
| F84 | [4] | waste piece | 0 | - | |
| | | retouched flake | 0 | hard | short length of semi-abrupt retouch on the right lateral edge (ventral face) |
| F85 | [5] | waste piece | 0 | - | |
| F92 | 35 | flake | 15 | - | use-wear or edge-damage |
| F98 sx2 | 51 | waste piece | 0 | hard | |
| F98 sx3 | 79 | ?scraper (flake) | | | abrupt retouch on broken edge, possible scraper |
| F104 | 59 | flake | 0 (patinated) | hard | |
| F112 | 70 | ?axe thinning flake | 0 | soft | |
| F114 sx1 | 133 | flake | 45 | hard | |
| F119 | 87 | flake | 20 | hard | |
| F125 | 94 | flake | 10 | ?hard | |

**Table 30** Worked flints from the evaluation and excavation phases

# 7 Environmental assessment and charcoal identification

## 7.1 Environmental assessment

*by Lisa Gray MSc MA ACIfA Archaeobotanist*

### Introduction

Environmental samples were taken from a total of 16 contexts, ten of which produced environmental remains and were presented for assessment (Table 31).

This report follows an archaeobotanical evaluation of samples taken during trial-trenching evaluation that produced a low number of poorly preserved charred plant macro-remains and evidence of bioturbation and intrusive plant material (Gray 2016).

| Sample no. | Context | Feature type | % sampled | Provisional date | Sample volume (L.) | Flot present? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | F70 | Pit | 50 | Late Iron Age/early Roman | 10 | No |
| 4 | F84 | Pit | 100 | Late Iron Age/early Roman | 30 | Yes |
| 5 | F85 | Pit | 25 | Late Iron Age/early Roman | 20 | Yes |
| 6 | F85 | Pit | 50 | Late Iron Age/early Roman | 20 | Yes |
| 8 | F97 | Pit | 10 | Roman | 20 | Yes |
| 9 | F97 | Pit | 5 | Roman | 10 | No |
| 10 | F98 | Ditch | - | Roman | 30 | Yes |
| 13 | F135 | Pit | 50 | Undated | 20 | No |
| 14 | F139 | Pit | 25 | Late Iron Age/early Roman | 40 | No |
| 16 | F112 | Pit – upper fill | 2 | Late Iron Age/early Roman | 30 | Yes |

**Table 31** Samples presented for environmental assessment

The aims of this assessment are to determine the significance and potential of the plant macro-remains in the sample and to consider its use in providing information about diet, craft, medicine, crop-husbandry, feature function and environment.

**Sampling and processing methods**
Samples were taken and processed by staff from Colchester Archaeological Trust. Once with the author the flots were scanned under a low powered stereo-microscope with a magnification range of 10 to 45x. The whole flot was examined. The abundance, diversity, and state of preservation of eco- and artefacts in the sample was recorded.

Identifications were made using uncharred reference material (author's own and the Northern European Seed Reference Collection at the Institute of Archaeology, University College London) and reference manuals (such as Beijerinck 1947; Cappers *et al.* 2006; Charles 1984; Jacomet 2006). Nomenclature for plants is taken from Stace (2010). Latin names are given once, and the common names used thereafter. Quantities were estimated using the DAFOR scale (see below):

D – Dominant – >200 (items)
A – Abundant – 51-200 (items)
F – Frequent – 16-50 (items)
O – Occasional – 6-15 (items)
R – Rare – 5 or fewer (items)

The quantity of Identifiable charred wood >4mm in diameter has been noted separately from the quantity of charred wood flecks (<4mm in diameter). Fragments this size are easier to break to reveal the cross-sections and diagnostic features necessary for identification and are less likely to be blown or unintentionally moved around the site (Asouti 2006, 31; Smart & Hoffman, 1988, 178-179). Charred wood flecks <4mm diameter have been quantified but not recommended for further analysis unless twigs or roundwood fragments larger than 2mmØ were present.

**Results** (Table 32)
It is clear, on learning that six samples produced no environmental remains, that preservation of plant macro-remains at this site is generally poor. However, the samples presented for assessment here are slightly more productive, particularly with regards recovery of charcoal.

Charred grains, seeds, wood, and uncharred anaerobically preserved endocarps and testas of seeds were preserved. The uncharred plant macro-remains might be intrusive, indicated by the modern rootlet fragments in each sample. These were seeds of ruderal environments.

Most of the plant remains were preserved by charring. Charring occurs when plant material is heated under reducing conditions where oxygen is largely excluded leaving a carbon skeleton resistant to decay (Boardman and Jones 1990, 2; Campbell *et al.* 2011, 17). The soil type is Soilscape 6, 'freely draining slightly acid loamy soils' (Cranfield University 2020). This type of

soil can provide preservation conditions suitable for the survival of charred plant remains, phytoliths and diatoms (Campbell *et al.* 2011, 5-6).

Charcoal fragments were the most common plant macro-remain in these samples. Fragments of identifiable size were found in each sample apart from pit F97 (sample 9). The most productive charcoal deposits came from pit F84 (sample 4) and pit F112 (sample 16). Fragments of twig were found in pit F84 (sample 4).

Cereal grains were present, in low numbers, in pit F85 (sample 6), pit F97 (sample 8) and ditch F98 (sample 10). Most were abraded and vacuoled and only identifiable to genus but better-preserved grains were found in pit F97 (sample 8) and ditch F98 (sample 10). Pit F97 (sample 8) contained a spelt glume. That, and a fragment of grass stem in pit F84 (sample 4), were the only chaff fragments in these samples. Low numbers of charred seeds of legumes and grasses were found in pit F85 (samples 5 and 6), pit F97 (sample 8) and ditch F98 (sample 10).

**Discussion**

***Biases in recovery, residuality, contamination***

No biases in recovery, residuality or contamination were reported during sampling. Modern rootlets were frequent in pit F84 (sample 4), pit F85 (sample 6) and ditch F98 (sample 10). Shells of Blind snail (*Ceciliodes acicula* (Müller)) and one modern seed with internal tissue surviving were found in pit F85 (sample 6). This snail burrows well below the ground surface (Kerney & Cameron 1979, 149) and could take small plant macro-remains down with it. The rootlets and snail activity are why the uncharred seeds in these samples have been interpreted as intrusive in this assessment. Also, no evidence of waterlogged preservation conditions was reported for this site or evident in the flots.

***Potential, significance and recommendations***

Although full counts have not been done at this stage, the density of charred plant remains in most of these samples per litre of sampled soil is low meaning that they could have entered the sampled contexts in back-fill or as general background waste from activities happening nearby rather than be evidence of the use of the features. This means that the potential and significance of these plant remains is limited.

Exceptions to this could be the high-density assemblages of charcoal in pit F84 (sample 4) and pit F112 (sample 16) which are likely to be single incident deposits such as dumps of hearth or furnace waste rather than residual or intrusive items.

The charred plant remains in these samples have the potential to add to information about arable activity and fuel but, for many, this potential is limited by the low density of the plant remains in the samples meaning that their provenance cannot be certain. The finds of a spelt wheat grain and a spelt wheat glume in pit F97 (sample 8) are typical of samples with these dates and what one would expect to find in an agricultural landscape.

Due to the low density of plant remains in most of these samples, further work is limited to samples with higher densities. Although charred grains, seeds and chaff were found in five of these samples they were present in such low densities that unless they are radiocarbon dated further work on such small assemblages cannot be justified. However, analysis of the charcoal in pit F84 (sample 4) and pit F112 (sample 16) may be useful so further analysis of the charcoal in these samples is recommended.

| **Sample** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **13** | **14** | **16** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Context** | **F70** | **F84** | **F85** | **F85** | **F97** | **F97** | **F98** | **F135** | **F139** | **F112** |
| **Feature type** | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Ditch | Pit | Pit | Pit |
| **Sample volume (l)** | 10 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 40 | 30 |
| **Flot volume (ml)** | NA | 100 | 2 | 5 | 2 | NA | 10 | NA | NA | 750 |
| **General preservation*** | Good | Good | Good | Good | Good | Poor | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| **Full analysis recommended?** | No | Yes – charcoal | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes – charcoal |
| **Charred Grain** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spelt (*Triticum spelta* L.) | - | - | - | - | R | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wheat (*Triticum* sp.) | - | - | - | O | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hulled barley *(Hordeum vulgare* L.) – straight grains | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | - | - | - |
| Barley (*Hordeum* sp.) | - | - | - | O | R | - | R | - | - | - |
| Oat (*Avena* sp.) | - | - | - | R | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Charred Chaff** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spelt (*Triticum spelta* L.) glume | - | - | - | - | R | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grass (Poaceae) stem fragment | - | R | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Charred Seeds** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vetch (*Vicia* sp.) | - | - | R | R | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brome/Rye-grass (*Bromus/Lolium* sp.) | - | - | - | - | R | - | R | - | - | - |
| **Uncharred Seeds** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fat hen (*Chenopodium album* L.) | - | R | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orache (*Atriplex* sp.) | - | R | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Charcoal** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charcoal >4mm Qty. | 4 | >200 | 8 | 16-50 | 6-15 | 1 | 6-15 | 1 | 4 | >200 |
| Charcoal <4mm | - | D | R | R | R | - | - | - | - | D |
| **Other** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Modern roots | - | F | - | F | - | - | F | - | - | - |
| Modern seed (internal tissue) | - | - | - | R | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terrestrial mollusca (*Ceciliodes acicula* Müller) | - | - | - | R | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terrestrial mollusca (general) | - | R | R | - | - | - | R | - | - | - |

**Table 32** Flot contents

*General Preservation: Good = Species or Genus identification possible; Moderate = Family identification possible; Poor = too poorly preserved to identify.

** consultation with dating laboratory recommended.

## 7.2 Charcoal identification

*by Lisa Gray MSc MA ACIfA Archaeobotanist*

### Introduction

During the assessment two samples containing charcoal fragments of identifiable size were recommended for identification. The charcoal from one sample came from pit F84 (sample <4>) with the second sample from quarry pit F112 (sample <16>).

### Methodology

Charcoal fragments larger than 4mm Ø in size were picked out for identification. It is difficult to make identifications of charcoal fragments that are smaller than 4mm Ø in size because the diagnostic features necessary for identification may not be visible in such small fragments (Asouti 2006, 31; Smart & Hoffman 1988, 178-179). Charcoal identifications were made using modern reference material (author's own) and anatomical guides (Hather 2000; Schoch *et al.* 2004). Identifications were made using epi-luminating microscopy. One hundred fragments were randomly selected from sample <4> and all fragments of identifiable size were examined from sample <16>.

### Results

The taxa identified in sample <4> were all of Oak (*Quercus* sp.) wood. The taxa identified in sample <16> consisted of forty-three oak fragments and one hazel (*Corylus avellana* L.) fragment. Species of oak cannot be identified beyond genus on the basis of microscopic wood anatomy alone (Hather 2000, 11; Schoch *et al* 2004). These charcoal fragments have also been examined using criteria explored by Dominique Marguerie and Jean-Yves Hunot (Marguerie & Hunot 2007). Their work examined the 'charcoal state' (*ibid* 1418-1424) meaning the examination of the following features: bark and pith; reaction wood; tyloses; fungal hyphae; insect degradation; radial cracks; vitrification; growth ring curvature; and growth ring width.

None of the fragments had bark or pith surviving. Tyloses were seen in most of the oak fragments, which means that these fragments came from heartwood (Marguarie & Hunot 2007, 1419). No fungal or insect activity was evident in these fragments. No fragments were radially cracked. The level of vitrification in all of these fragments was 'low brilliance-refractiveness' (*ibid*, 1421), meaning that the anatomy of the wood was clear and unfused. High levels of vitrification has been considered to be evidence of burning at high temperatures, but experimental work has concluded that this is not always the case and that more work needs to be done (McParland *et. al*. 2010).

The growth ring curvature in all of the oak fragments was weak meaning that '…the rings seem 'straight' and the rays parallel…' (Marguarie & Hunot 2007, 1421). This means that the wood chosen is likely to have come from '…large calibre wood such as trunks or large branches…'. (*ibid*, 1422). The curvature in the hazel fragment was moderate meaning it could have come from a larger roundwood fragment or moderately-sized tree trunk.

Unfortunately, it was not possible to measure the width of the growth rings for these fragments. This may not be too great a loss due to this measurement being problematic:

> *'Palaeo-environmental interpretations based on the measurement of growth-ring width in charred and fragmented material are only valid only when applied to large charcoals (with weak ring curvature) belonging to the same taxon in the same geographical area and ecological setting, while also coming from the same archaeological context (i.e. domestic fire places) and size of wood'* (Marguarie & Hunot 2007,1431)

### Discussion

The charcoal all comes from taxa native to the region but charcoal is very durable and could have been transported in from many miles away. With regards possible uses at the site, the burning qualities of the main charcoal type, oak, could be indicative of its use in a kiln or corn drier because it provides long-lasting fuel (Gale & Cutler 2000, 205). It is also possible that

bundles of wood and woody stems from trees and shrubs such as hazel were gathered to produce extreme heat and high flames over a short time (Marguerie & Hunot 2007, 1425).

# 8 Discussion

## 8.1 Prehistoric

Small assemblages of Bronze Age pottery, Early or Middle Iron Age pottery and later prehistoric flint attest to some activity in the area in these periods. Archaeological evaluation on the site previously identified two pits containing Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age pottery and four residual prehistoric flints.

## 8.2 Late Iron Age to Roman

Most of the archaeological remains represent occupation of the site from the Late Iron Age/early Roman period through to the mid/late 2nd century, possibly continuing on a lesser scale into the 3rd century. Ditches were laid out on a north-east/south-west by north-west/south-east alignment with a trackway/droveway along the southern edge of the site, probably for the movement of animals. It is interesting to note that none of the ditches in the excavation area were recorded continuing through any of the outlying 2016 evaluation trenches, with none of the surrounding cropmarks positively identified in the evaluation either. This makes it difficult to determine if the ditches are a part of a wider agricultural field system, and if so, how extensive that field system was. Alternatively activity could be more localised, perhaps a small farmstead within a rectangular enclosure. No structural remains were identified on the excavation area, and structural material was rare with only a few fragments of brick/tile and some fired clay/daub. However, ploughing on the site may have impacted on the survival of shallow remains, and it is also unfortunate that the large modern pit has truncated through most of the centre of the site.

At 4,330 sherds weighing 36.7kg with an estimated 36.32 vessels present (EVE), the pottery assemblage was sizeable. Locally-produced domestic wares dominated including jars, storage jars, bowls and beakers but some cups, flagons, flasks, mortaria, platters, and higher status imported wares, were also present. Three jars, a bowl and two other vessels had had holes drilled into the base for use as sieves/strainers or possibly cheese presses. Two vessels also had repair holes. Animal bone had not survived well but included the main domestic species of cattle, sheep/goat, horse, pig and dog, with cattle dominating. Oysters must have also formed at least part of their diet with some shells recovered, especially from pit F97. The recovery of three different types of quernstone show that they were grinding grain for flour, although very few environmental remains were recovered. A small fragment of metal-working debris may attest to some industrial activity in the vicinity, and the oak and hazel charcoal from pits F84 and F112 could be associated with this activity or may have been used as hearth fuel. The coins, brooch and bracelet were presumably lost while people were living and working on the land. All of this is indicative of domestic occupation on the site making the presence of a small farmstead more likely.

The composition of Roman finds from the excavation area is very similar to those recovered during the earlier evaluation, with pottery dominating and much smaller quantities of animal bone, fired clay/daub and quernstone present. The single fragment of disarticulated bone from F12 of the evaluation does suggest that there may have been burials close to the site, but no further evidence was recovered during the excavation. Although the coins from this excavation were in a poor condition, four Roman coins had previously been recovered from topsoil and subsoil to the north-west of the excavation area (Oxford Archaeology East 2016). These coins ranged in date from the 2nd to the 4th centuries.

Some of the larger pits (F97, F112, F117 and F121) are likely to be quarry pits, for clay and/or gravel, with metalled surface F118 possibly made from the gravel from pit F117. Most of these larger pits contained pottery dating from the 2nd century, and may represent a change of land use. Some of the smaller pits are probably rubbish pits, but others may well be tree-throws from tree clearance. The excavation failed to produce any further evidence for the possible quarrying or use of chalk, as suggested after chalk nodules were recovered from pit F63 of the evaluation,

suggesting that their presence in the pit may have been a relatively isolated occurrence perhaps for a specific purpose, but it is difficult to determine what this might have been.

The Roman small town at Braintree was located *c* 1.24km to the south-south-east of the development site, within a triangular area between the main Roman roads of Stane Street (Rayne Road) and the Sudbury-Chelmsford route (London Road). Originally centred around Pierrefitte Way in the 1st century, the town expanded into the Rayne Road and George Yard areas in the 2nd and 3rd centuries with a cemetery on its western edge (ECC 1999, 3-4). The proximity of both the Roman town and main Roman roads would have made the development site a desirable location for a farmstead.

### 8.3 Post-Roman

A ditch aligned north-west/south-east is at right-angles to the existing field boundaries for the site and is probably part of this field system. It does not occur of any of the old OS maps so was backfilled before the late 19th century.

## 9 Acknowledgements

CAT thanks Mersea Homes and Hills Residential Ltd for commissioning and funding the work. The project was managed by C Lister and A Wightman, fieldwork was carried out by H Furniss with W Bateson, Z Eksen, C Hill, T Lawrence, M Perou, N Pryke, A Ronn, A Smith, S Veasey and O Windridge. Figures are by H Furniss, L Pooley and E Holloway. The project was monitored for ECCPS by Teresa O'Connor.

## 10 References

Note: all CAT reports, except for DBAs, are available online in PDF format at http://cat.essex.ac.uk


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Asouti, E | 2006 | 'Factors affecting the formation of an archaeological wood charcoal assemblage', retrieved on 13th February 2015 from World Wide Web: http://pcwww.liv.ac.uk/~easouti/methodology_application.htm |
| Baker, D & Worley, F | 2019 | *Animal bones and archaeology: recovery to archive.* |
| Beijerinck, W | 1947 | *Zadenatlas der Nederlandsche Flora. Veenman and Zonen, Wageningen.* |
| Benfield, S | 2007 | 'The Late Iron Age and Roman pottery from the enclosure ditches and the ditches of ?mortuary enclosure BF32 and CF43-6', in Crummy, P, Benfield, S, Crummy, N, Rigby, V & Shimmin, D (eds.), *Stanway: an elite burial site at Camulodunum* (Britannia Monograph Series No. 24), 275-289. London: The Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies. |
| Bidwell, P & Croom, A | 1999 | 'The Camulodunum/Colchester type series', in Symonds, R & Wade, S (eds.), *Colchester Archaeological Report 10: Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-86*, 468-487. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd. |
| Bidwell, P | 1999 | 'A survey of pottery production and supply at Colchester', in Symonds, R & Wade, S (eds.), *Colchester Archaeological Report 10: Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-86*, 488-499. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd. |
| Binford, L R | 1981 | *Bones: ancient men and modern myths.* New York: Academic Press. |
| Boardman, S & Jones, G | 1990 | *'Experiments on the Effect of Charring on Cereal plant Components', Journal of Archaeological Science* ***17****, 1-11.* |
| Brown, D | 2011 | *Archaeological Archives: A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*. 2nd edition. |
| Brown, N & Glazenbrook, J | 2000 | *Research and Archaeology: a frame work for the Eastern Counties 2 Research agenda and strategy,* East Anglian Archaeological occasional papers **8** (EAA **8**) |
| Campbell, G, Moffett, L & Straker, V | 2011 | *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation (second edition*). Portsmouth: English Heritage. |
| Cappers, RJT, Bekker, RM & Jans, JEA | 2006 | *Digital Zadenatlas Van Nederlands – Digital Seeds Atlas of the Netherlands.* Groningen Archaeological Studies Volume 4. Groningen: Barkhius Publishing, Groningen. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *CAR* **7** | 2000 | *Colchester Archaeological Report* **7***: Post-Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971*-85, by Cotter, J. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd. |
| *CAR* **10** | 1999 | *Colchester Archaeological Report* **10***: Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971*-86, by Symonds R & Wade, S. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd. |
| CAT | 2021 | *Health & Safety Policy* |
| CAT Report 367 | 2006 | *An archaeological excavation at the 'Skyline 120' business park, Great Notley, near Braintree, Essex* |
| CAT Report 713 | 2013 | *A desk-based assessment of the archaeological remains in and around land at Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex.* |
| CAT Report 829 | 2015 | *Archaeological trial-trenching evaluation at Sandon House, Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex: March 2015* |
| CAT Report 1034 | 2017 | *Archaeological evaluation on Phase 1 land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex: September 2016.* |
| CIfA | 2014a | *Standard and Guidance for archaeological excavation.* Updated October 2020 |
| CIfA | 2014b | *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials.* Updated October 2020 |
| CIfA | 2014c | *Code of Conduct.* Rev. October 2019 |
| Cohen, A & Serjeantson, D | 1996 | *A manual for the identification of bird bones from archaeological sites*. Revised edition. London: Archetype Publications. |
| Cotter, J | 2000 | *Colchester Archaeological Report* **7***: Post-Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971*-85. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd. |
| Cranfield University | 2020 | 'Soilscapes', retrieved from the World Wide Web on 2nd February 2022, Soilscapes soil types viewer – National Soil Resources Institute. Cranfield University (landis.org.uk) |
| Davis, S J M | 1992 | *A rapid method for recording information about mammal bones from archaeological sites*. Ancient Monuments Laboratory Report 19/92. London: English Heritage. |
| Driesch von den, A | 1976 | *A guide to the measurement of animal bones from archaeological sites.* Peabody Museum Bulletin 1. Massachusetts: Harvard University. |
| Fulford, MG & Timby, J | 2001 | 'Timing Devices, Fermentation Vessels, 'Ritual' Piercings? A consideration of Deliberately 'Holed' Pots from Silchester and Elsewhere', *Britannia* **32**, 293-297. |
| Gale, R & Cutler, D | 2000 | *Plants in Archaeology.* Otley: Westbury Publishing. |
| Going, C J | 1987 | *The Mansio and other sites in the south-eastern sector of Caesaromagus: the Roman pottery.* London: Council for British Archaeology Report 62/Chelmsford Archaeological Trust Report 3.2. |
| Grant, A | 1982 | 'The use of tooth wear as a guide to the age of domestic ungulates', in Wilson, B, Grigson, C & Payne, S (eds) *Ageing and sexing animal bones from archaeological sites.* Oxford: BAR British Series **109**, 91-108. |
| Gray, L | 2016 | 'Environmental report', in *CAT Report 1034 Archaeological evaluation on Phase 1 land west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex, CM7 5NR: September 2016.* Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd |
| Gurney, D | 2003 | *Standards for field archaeology in the East of England.* East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers **14** (EAA **14**) |
| Hartley, B R & Dickinson, B M | 2008 | *Names on terra sigillata. An index of markers' stamps and signatures on Gallo-Roman terra sigillata (Samian ware). Volume 2 (B to CEROTCUS) (Bulletin of the Classical Studies Supplement 102-04)*. London: Institute of Classical Studies University of London. |
| Hartley, B R & Dickinson, B M | 2009 | *Names on terra sigillata. An index of markers' stamps and signatures on Gallo-Roman terra sigillata (Samian ware). Volume 4 (F to KLUMI) (Bulletin of the Classical Studies Supplement 102-04)*. London: Institute of Classical Studies University of London. |
| Hartley, B R & Dickinson, B M | 2011 | *Names on terra sigillata. An index of markers' stamps and signatures on Gallo-Roman terra sigillata (Samian ware). Volume 7 (P to RXEAD) (Bulletin of the Classical Studies Supplement 102-04)*. London: Institute of Classical Studies University of London. |
| Hather, J | 2000 | *The Identification of the Northern European Woods: A guide for archaeologists and conservators*. London: Archetype Publications Ltd. |
| Havis R | 1993 | 'Roman Braintree: excavations 1984-1990', *Essex Archaeology &* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | *History* **24**, 22-68 |
| Hénon, B. *et al.* | 2012 | *Villeneuve-Saint-Germain (Aisne) "Les Étomelles" huit siècles d'occupation (IVe s. avant J.-C. – IVe s. après J.-C.).* Revue archéologique de Picardie, 3/4, 47-205. |
| Hillson, S | 2016 | *Mammal bones and teeth: an introductory guide to methods of identification* |
| Historic England | 2016 | *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)* |
| Historic England | 2018 | *The Role of the Human Osteologist in an Archaeological Fieldwork Project*. By S Mays, M Brickley and J Sidell |
| Hull, M.R | 1958 | *Roman Colchester* (Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London no. 20). Oxford: The Society of Antiquaries, London. |
| Jacomet, S | 2006 | *Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites – second edition*. Basel: Basel University Archaeobotany Lab IPAS. |
| Kerney, MP & Cameron RAD | 1979 | *Land Snails of Britain and North-West Europe.* London: Harper Collins Publishers. |
| Loughton, M E | forth-coming | 'The pottery', in Brooks H, CAT Report 1149. Working title *The Late Iron Age and early Roman trading depot at Sheepen: excavations at Colchester Institute 2007-8.* |
| Mackreth, D F | 2011 | *Brooches in Late Iron Age and Roman Britain*. Oxbow Books. |
| Marguerie, D & Hunot, J-Y | 2007 | 'Charcoal analysis and dendrology: data from archaeological sites in north-western France', *Journal of Archaeological Science* **34**, 1417-1433. |
| McParland, L, Collinson, M E, Scott, A C, Campbell, G & Veal, R | 2010 | 'Is vitrification in charcoal a result of high temperature burning of wood?', *Journal of Archaeological Science* **37**, 2679 – 2687. |
| Medlycott, M | 2011 | *Research and archaeology revisited: A revised framework for the East of England*. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 24 (EAA **24**) |
| MHCLG | 2019 | *National Planning Policy Framework.* Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government. |
| Oxford Archaeology East | 2016 | *Braintree PZ Supply Demand Balance: Bocking to Braintree, Essex Archaeological Strip, Map and Monitoring.* By M Green and G Reeds |
| Payne, S | 1987 | 'Reference codes for wear-stages in the mandibular cheek teeth of sheep and goats', *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **14**, 609-614. |
| Reniere, S, Dreesen, R, Fronteau, G, Gluhak, T, Goemaere, E, Hartoch, E, Picavet, P & De Clercq, W | 2016 | 'Querns and mills during Roman times at the northern frontier of the Roman Empire (Belgium, northern France, southern Netherlands, western Germany): Unravelling geological and geographical provenances, a multidisciplinary research project', downloaded from the World Wide Web 7th February 2022: http://journals.ed.ac.uk/lithicstudies/article/download/1640/2310?inline=1 |
| Schmid, E | 1972 | *Atlas of animal bones: for pre-historians, archaeologists and quaternary geologists* |
| Schoch, W, Heller, I, Schweingruber, FH & Kienast F | 2004 | 'Wood Anatomy of Central European Species', retrieved 20th February 2022 from the World Wide Web: http://www.woodanatomy.ch/ |
| Smart, TL & Hoffman, ES | 1988 | 'Environmental Interpretation of Archaeological Charcoal', in Hastorf, CA & Popper, VS, *Current Palaeobotany* Chicago and London. University of Chicago Press. |
| Stace, C | 2010 | *New Flora of the British Isles*, 3rd edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. |
| Symonds, R & Wade, S | 1999 | *Colchester Archaeological Report 10: Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-86.* Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd. |
| Thompson, I | 1982 | *Grog-tempered 'Belgic' Pottery of South-eastern England.* Oxford: BAR British Series **108**. |
| Tomber, R & Dore, J | 1998 | *The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection. A Handbook (MoLAS Monograph 2).* London: Museum of London Archaeology Service. |

## 11 Abbreviations and glossary

| | |
|---|---|
| CAT | Colchester Archaeological Trust |
| CIfA | Chartered Institute for Archaeologists |
| context | a single unit of excavation, which is often referred to numerically, and can be any feature, layer or find. |
| ECC | Essex County Council |
| ECCPS | Essex County Council Place Services |
| EHER | Essex Historic Environment Record |
| feature (F) | an identifiable thing like a pit, a wall, a drain: can contain 'contexts' |
| layer (L) | distinct or distinguishable deposit (layer) of material |
| LIA | Late Iron age period 800BC to AD43 |
| medieval | period from AD 1066 to *c* 1500 |
| modern | period from *c* AD 1800 to the present |
| natural | geological deposit undisturbed by human activity |
| NGR | National Grid Reference |
| OASIS | **O**nline **A**cces**S** to the **I**ndex of Archaeological Investigation**S**, http://oasis.ac.uk/pages/wiki/Main |
| post-medieval | from *c* AD 1500 to *c* 1800 |
| residual | something out of its original context, eg a Roman coin in a modern pit |
| Roman | the period from AD 43 to *c* AD 410 |
| section | (abbreviation sx or Sx) vertical slice through feature/s or layer/s |
| WSI | written scheme of investigation |

## 12 Contents of archive

**Finds:** Six boxes

**Paper record**

One A4 document wallet containing:
The report (CAT Report 1745)
CAT written scheme of investigation
Original site record (section drawings)
Site digital photographic thumbnails and log

**Digital record**

The report (CAT Report 1745)
CAT written scheme of investigation
Site digital photographs, photographic thumbnails and log
Graphics
Site data
Survey data

## 13 Archive deposition

The archive is currently held by the Colchester Archaeological Trust at Roman Circus House, Roman Circus Walk, Colchester, Essex CO2 7GZ, but will be permanently deposited with Braintree Museum under reference BTPL21 (finds and paperwork) and with the Archaeological Data Service (digital files).

**Distribution list:**
Stephen Williams, Hills Residential Ltd
Historic Environment Advisor, Essex County Council Place Services
Essex Historic Environment Record, Essex County Council

**Colchester Archaeological Trust**
Roman Circus House,
Roman Circus Walk,
Colchester,
Essex, CO2 7GZ

*tel.:* 01206 501785
*email:* hf@catuk.org

*Checked by:* Philip Crummy
*Date:* 29/07/22

## Appendix 1 Evaluation context list (CAT Report 1034)

| Trench | Context | Context type | Description | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| All | L1 | Topsoil | Hard, dry, medium-dark grey/brown silt | Modern |
| All | L2 | Subsoil | Hard, dry-moist, medium grey/brown silt | Undated |
| All | L3 | Natural | Natural clay | Post-glacial |
| | | | | |
| T26 | F1 | Pit | Hard, dry-moist, medium-dark orange/grey/brown clay with charcoal inclusions | Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age |
| T26 | F2 | Pit | Hard, dry-moist, medium grey/brown clay with charcoal inclusions | Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age |
| T21 | F3 | Pit | Hard, dry, medium-dark brown/black clay with charcoal and daub inclusions | Undated |
| T8 | F4 | Ditch | Hard, dry, medium orange/grey/brown clay with chalk inclusions | Post-medieval/ modern |
| T3 | F5 | Ditch | Hard, dry, grey/brown clay with charcoal and chalk inclusions | Post-medieval/ modern |
| T1 | F6 | Ditch | Hard, dry, medium grey/brown silty-clay | Post-medieval/ modern |
| T1 | F7 | Ditch | Hard, dry, light-medium grey/brown silty-clay with 5% stone | Undated |
| T3 | F8 | Pit | Hard, dry, grey/brown clay with charcoal inclusions | Undated |
| T5 | F9 | Tree-throw | Hard, dry light grey/brown clay | ?Modern |
| T25 | F10 | Fire-pit | Friable, dry, dark brown/black clay with charcoal inclusions and occasional stones | Undated |
| T5 | F11 | Tree-throw | Hard, dry, grey/brown clay with charcoal inclusions | ?Modern |
| T43 | F12 | Ditch | Firm, dry, light-medium grey/brown silty-clay | Roman |
| T15 | F13 | Ditch | Hard, dry, medium grey/brown clay with charcoal inclusions | Modern |
| T16 | F14 | Ditch | Firm, dry, dark brown silty-clay with very large stones, chalk and charcoal inclusions | Modern |
| T5 | F15 | Tree-throw | Hard, dry, light-medium orange/grey/brown clay | ?Modern |
| T5 | F16 | Ditch | Not excavated | Modern |
| T5 | F17 | Tree-throw | Hard, dry, medium grey/brown clay | ?Modern |
| T10 | F18 | Pit | Firm, dry, light-medium grey/brown silty-clay with charcoal inclusions and 5% stone | Undated |
| T10 | F19 | Pit | Firm, dry, medium grey/brown silty-clay | Undated |
| T31 | F20 | Pit | Hard, dry, grey/brown clay | Modern |
| T39 | F21 | Pit | Firm, dry, medium grey/brown silty-clay with 2% stone | Modern |
| T36 | F22 | Fire-pit | Hard, dry, dark brown/black silty-clay with charcoal and chalk inclusions with occasional stone | Undated |
| T39 | F23 | Pit | Firm, dry, light-medium grey/brown silty-clay | Undated |
| T48 | F24 | Pit | Hard, dry, medium orange/grey/brown/black clay with charcoal inclusions; not surveyed so not present on the figures. | Undated |
| T49 | F25 | Pit | Hard, dry, grey/brown clay | Modern |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T49 | F26 | Pit | Hard, dry, grey/brown clay with charcoal inclusions | Modern |
| T38 | F27 | Pit | Firm, dry/moist, medium orange/grey/brown clay with 5% stone | Undated |
| T45 | F28 | Ditch | Firm, dry, medium brown silt | Modern |
| T45 | F29 | Ditch | Friable, moist, medium grey/brown silty-clay with charcoal inclusions | Roman |
| T56 | F30 | Pit | Hard, moist, grey/brown clay with charcoal inclusions | Modern |
| T30 | F31 | Pit | Soft, dry, medium-dark grey/brown silty-clay | Undated |
| T30 | F32 | Pit | Soft, dry, medium-dark brown silty-clay with charcoal inclusions and rare small stones | Undated |
| T46 | F33 – F46 | Natural features | Firm, dry-moist, medium orange/grey/brown silty-clay | Natural |
| T43 | F47 | Ditch | Friable, dry, medium grey/black silt with charcoal inclusions | Roman |
| T51 | F48 | Pit | Firm, dry, light-medium grey/brown silty-clay with 5% stone | Modern |
| T55 | F49 | Ditch | Hard, moist, medium grey/brown clay with charcoal and chalk inclusions | Modern |
| T52 | F50 | Pit | Firm, dry, dark brown silty-clay with 5% stone | Post-medieval/ modern |
| T52-T54 | F51 | Pit | Firm, dry, medium grey/brown silty-clay with brick/tile flecks and 1% stoen | Modern |
| T54 | F52 | Ditch | Firm, medium grey/brown silty-clay with 5% stone | Roman |
| T54 | F53 | Pit | Firm, moist, light-medium yellow/orange/grey/brown silty-clay | Roman |
| T53 | F54 | Ditch | Friable, dry, medium orange/brown silty-clay | Roman |
| T59 | F55 | Pit | Soft, dry, dark brown silt with charcoal and brick/tile inclusions | Modern |
| T54 | F56 | Pit | Friable/firm, dry, medium-dark orange/grey/brown silty-clay with charcoal inclusions | Undated |
| T54 | F57 | Pit | Firm, dry, medium orange/brown silty-clay with chalk inclusions and rare stones | Undated |
| T58 | F58 | Ditch | Hard, moist, grey/brown clay with charcoal and daub inclusions | Roman |
| T86 | F59 | Fire-pit | Firm, dry, light-medium orange/grey silty-sand with charcoal inclusions | Undated |
| T61 | F60 | Pit | Firm, dry, medium grey/brown silty-clay | Modern |
| T62 | F61 | Pit | Firm, dry, medium-dark brown silty-clay with charcoal and chalk inclusions | Post-medieval/ modern |
| T43 | F62 | Ditch | Firm, dry, medium brown silty-clay with chalk inclusions | Post-medieval/ modern |
| T52 | F63 | Pit | Hard, dry-moist, light-medium yellow/orange/grey chalky-clay with charcoal and daub inclusions | Roman |
| T54 | F64 | Ditch | Firm, dry, light yellow/brown silty-clay with chalk inclusions | Post-medieval/ modern |

## Appendix 2 Excavation context list

| Layer | Finds no. | Layer type | Description | Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L1 | - | Topsoil | Firm moist dark grey/brown silty clay. | Modern |
| L2 | - | Subsoil | Firm moist/wet medium grey/brown silty clay. | Undated |
| L3 | - | Natural | Firm, moist/wet medium yellow/grey/brown clay. | Post-glacial |
| L4 | 65, 96, 125 | Silty-clay spread | Firm moist medium/dark grey/brown sandy silty loam and inclusions of: stone 20%. | Roman, early 3rd century? |
| L5 | 69 | Silty-clay spread | Firm moist medium orange/brown silty clay and inclusions of: stone 15% pot 1% overlying quarry pit F112. | Roman with later intrusive material |
| L6 | 74, 92 | Clayey-silt spread | Friable moist medium/dark grey/brown clayey silt immediately overlying metalled surface F118. | Roman, late 2nd-early 3rd century AD |

(Started at F70 to follow on from the evaluation results)

| Feature | Finds no. | Feature type | Description | Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F70 | 1, 18 | Pit | Oval-shaped, gentle sloping sides, concave base, 0.58m by 0.31m and 0.09m deep. Friable/firm dry medium grey silty clay and inclusions of: stone 5%, pot 30%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F71 | - | Pit/natural | Elongated, gentle sloping sides, concave base, 1.85m by 0.36m and 0.07m deep. Friable medium brown clayey silt. | Undated |
| F72 | 2 | Pit | Circular, gentle sloping sides, concave base, 0.73m diameter, 0.16m deep. Friable/firm dry medium grey/black silty clay with charcoal flecks. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F73 | 3 | Pit | Sub-circular in plan, gentle sloping sides, concave base, 0.47m by 0.42m and 0.07m deep. Soft/friable dry medium grey/black silty clay with charcoal flecks. | Early Roman |
| F74 | 4, 120 | Tree-throw | Circular in plan, irregular sloping sides, slightly concave base, 2.2m by 1.91m and 0.16m deep. Firm moist medium orange/grey/brown sandy silty loam and inclusions of: stone 20%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F75 | 5, 6, 7 | Gully | U-shaped with gentle sloping sides and a concave base, 5.33m long, *c* 0.42m wide and *c* 0.1m deep. Friable/firm dry medium grey/black silty clay with charcoal flecks. | Roman, AD 70-110 |
| F76 | - | Pit | Probably circular but cut by F75, gentle sloping sides, concave base, 0.78 by at least 0.28m and 0.06m deep. Soft/friable dry medium brown/black silty clay with charcoal flecks. | Undated |
| F77 | 8, 9, 16 | Ditch | Recorded for a distance of 11.5m, *c* 1.08m wide (ranging from 0.61m to 1.51m and narrowing to terminal), *c* 0.36m deep (ranging from 0.07m at terminal to 0.65m), U-shaped. Friable/ firm dry light grey/brown clay and inclusions of: stone 5%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F78 | 10, 14, 20, 25 | Ditch | Same as F29. Recorded for a distance of 21.8m, *c* 1.56m wide (ranging from 0.99-2.10m and narrowing to terminal), *c* 0.31m deep, U-shaped with steeply sloped sides and a flat base. Hard dry medium orange/grey/brown clay and inclusions of: stone 5%, pot 5%. | Roman, AD 125/150-180 |
| F79 | 11, 12, 13, 15, 21 | Gully | Same as F47, curvilinear in plan, U-shaped, 14.5m long, *c* 0.82m wide and *c* 0.13m deep. Firm light yellow/orange clay with charcoal flecks. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F80 | 24, 26, 30, 31 | Ditch | Recorded for a distance of 27.2m, *c* 1.34m wide and *c* 0.47m deep, U-shaped with steeply-sloped sides. Cuts F86. Firm, dry mid grey/brown silty clay. | Early Roman or 2nd century AD? |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F81 | - | Pit/ tree-throw | Sub-oval in plan, steep sides, uneven base, 1.88m by 1.0m and 0.35m deep. Initial fill: Firm moist light/medium grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks. Secondary fill: Firm mid orangey brown grey silty clay with manganese flecking and rare stones. | Undated |
| F82 | 17 | Pit | Circular in plan, gradual sides, concave base, 0.89m diameter and 0.14m deep. Firm, dry mid brown silty clay. | Late Iron Age? |
| F83 | 19 | Pit | Probably circular in plan but cut by F79, steep-sided, 0.84m by at least 0.37m and 0.21m deep. Firm, dry mid brown silty clay. | Late Iron Age? |
| F84 | 22 | Pit | Circular in plan, irregular sides, flat sloping base, 0.48m diameter and 0.11m. Upper fill: Firm, dry dark brown/grey charcoal. Lower fill: Firm, dry dark brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F85 | 23 | Pit | Circular in plan, steep sides with a flat base, 1.2m by 1.1m and 0.34m deep, with a layer of charcoal in the base. Firm dry medium grey/brown sandy silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 25%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F86 | 27, 28 | Pit | Cut by F79 and on the edge of the excavation area of shape difficult to determine, steep sided with a flat base, 0.97m deep. Initial fill: Compact reddish/brown clay with small stone inclusions. Secondary fill: Firm dry grey/blue clay with charcoal flecks, tile flecks and inclusions of: stone 10%. | Roman, 2nd century AD |
| F87 | 29 | Ditch (part of F95) | Recorded for a distance of 58m, *c* 0.85m wide by *c* 0.29m deep, U-shaped, cuts ditches F98 and F120. Firm moist light/medium grey/brown clay and inclusions of: gravel 10% stone 10%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F88 | 32, 33, 40 | Ditch | U-shaped, 19.8m long, *c* 1.07m wide and *c* 0.36m deep, cut by F91. Firm, light brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecking. | Roman, 2nd century AD |
| F89 | - | Gully | Recorded for a distance of 7.4m, *c* 0.36m wide and *c* 0.04m deep, curvilinear in plan, very shallow. Soft/friable moist light grey/brown clay and inclusions of: gravel 10% stone 10%. | Undated |
| F90 | - | Pit | Circular in plan, 1.44m by at least 0.86m, cut by ditch F64. Soft/friable dry medium brown/black clayey with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: gravel 2% stone 10% pot 5%. | Undated |
| F91 | 34, 39, 53 | Ditch | U-shaped, 18.8m long, *c* 1.9m wide and *c* 0.54m deep. Upper fill: Firm, moist orangey grey silty clay with rare small stones, manganese and charcoal flecking. Lower fill: Firm, moist brown-orange with occasional small stones and frequent chalk flecking and rare manganese inclusions. | Early Roman |
| F92 | 35, 36. 41, 42, 85 | Ditch | Recorded for a distance of 35.5m, *c* 1.51m wide and *c* 0.44m deep, U-shaped. Upper fill: Firm, mid brownish/grey silty clay with rare small stone inclusions. Lower fill: Firm, mid brown/orange silty clay with charcoal and rare small stones and chalk flecking. | Early Roman |
| F93 | 37, 50, 84, 123 | Ditch | 25.83m long, *c* 0.66m wide and *c* 0.39m deep, U-shaped. Firm, mid brown silt with rare small stone inclusions | Early Roman |
| F94 | 38 | Pit | Circular in plan, steep sides, flat base, 0.87m diameter, 0.37m deep. Firm moist medium/dark grey/brown sandy silty clay and inclusions of: stone 10%. | Roman |
| F95 | 52, 78, 82 | Ditch (part of F87) | Recorded for a distance of 58m, *c* 0.85m wide by *c* 0.29m deep, U-shaped, cuts ditches F98 and F120. Firm dry medium orange/grey/brown silty clay and inclusions of: stone 5%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F96 | 43, 44, 66, 126 | Ditch/gully | Recorded for a distance of 18.6m, *c* 0.43m wide and *c* 0.16m deep. Friable dry medium/dark orange/brown silt and inclusions of: stone 5%. | Roman, AD 70-100 |
| F97 | 45, 46. 47, | Pit | Sub-oval in plan, 4.97m by 3.53m and 1.08m deep, steep- | Roman, AD |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 49, 98, 99, 100, 101, 127 | | sided with a flat base. Firm to hard moist dark green/grey/ brown silty clay with charcoal flecks, oyster flecks, daub flecks, brick flecks and inclusions of: stone 15%, pot 20%. | 180/200-225 |
| F98 | 48, 51, 54, 79, 80, 81, 88 | Ditch | U-shaped, 19.8m long, *c* 1.4m wide and *c* 0.48m deep, cut by F95. Firm, mid orangey grey/brown silty clay. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F99 | 55 | Clay spread | Sub-circular in plan, very shallow, 3.23m by 3.1m and 0.09m deep, cuts F100. Hard dry medium grey/brown clay with charcoal flecks, brick flecks and inclusions of: pot 25%. | Late 2nd-early 3rd century AD |
| F100 | 56 | Clay spread | Sub-circular in plan, very shallow, 3.46m by at least 3.2m and 0.09m deep. Firm/hard dry dark grey/brown clay with charcoal flecks, brick flecks and inclusions of: pot 20%. | Early 2nd century AD |
| F101 | 57, 60 | Gully | 3.5m long, 0.4m wide and 0.07m deep, U-shaped by very shallow. Hard dry dark grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 5%. | Roman, AD 125/150-200 |
| F102 | 58, 68, 91 | Ditch | Recorded for a distance of 16.07m, *c* 1.01m wide and *c* 0.53m deep, cut by F123. Friable/firm dry medium grey/brown clay silt with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 10%. | Roman |
| F103 | - | Pit | Sub-circular in plan, gradual sides, concave base, 0.91m by 0.86m. Firm dry grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 8%. | Undated |
| F104 | 59 | Pit | Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, concave base, 0.82m by 0.72m and 0.15m deep. Firm moist medium brown clay with charcoal flecks. | Undated |
| F105 | 63 | Pit | Sub-circular in plan, v-shaped base, 0.41m diameter and 0.06m deep. Firm, dark brown clay with chalk flecking. | 19th-20th century |
| F106 | 64 | Stakehole | Sub-circular in plan, 0.26m by 0.21m and 0.04m deep. Firm, dark brown clay with chalk inclusions with occasional charcoal and small stone inclusions. | Undated |
| F107 | - | Stakehole | Circular in plan, 0.22m diameter and 0.04m deep. Firm, dark brown clay with chalk inclusions. | Undated |
| F108 | - | Pit | Sub-oval in plan, gentle sloping sides, concave base, 1.38m by 0.77m and 0.12m deep. Firm, mid orangey brown clay with occasional stone and frequent charcoal inclusions. | Undated |
| F109 | 61, 67 | Gully | Recorded for a distance of 4.6m and *c* 0.43m wide. Firm grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 8%. | Roman |
| F110 | 62 | Pit | Sub-oval in plan, 4.15m by 3.13m and shallow at 0.11m deep Firm moist medium orange/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 25% pot 30%. | Roman, AD 125/150-200 |
| F111 | - | Real feature? | Possible gully terminal, at least 1m long by 0.14m wide and 0.14m deep. Soft firm moist grey/brown sand silt and inclusions of: stone 8%. | Undated |
| F112 | 70 | Pit | 18.2m long, 3.41-5.36m wide, 0.59m deep. Firm moist medium orange/grey silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 5% pot 0%. | Roman, 2nd century AD |
| F113 | - | Clay patch | Irregular in plan, shallow sides, uneven base, 4.36m by 2.11m and 0.15m deep. Firm moist medium/dark grey/brown clay with modern brick fragments in fill (not retained). | Modern |
| F114 | 107, 110, 133 | Ditch | Recorded for a distance of 9.4m, *c* 1.24m wide and *c* 0.36m deep, U-shaped. Firm dry grey/brown clayey and inclusions of: stone 8%. | Roman, AD 125/150-200 |
| F115 | 71, 104, 129 | Ditch | Recorded for a distance of 3.46m, 0.81m wide and 0.15m deep, U-shaped. Firm moist medium/dark grey/brown silty clay and inclusions of: stone 8%. | Late Iron Age |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F116 | 72, 130 | Pit | Sub-oval in plan, 1.18m by 0.56m and 0.12m deep. Firm moist dark grey/brown silty clay and inclusions of: stone 8%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F117 | 75, 76 | Quarry pit | Sealed beneath L6, sub-circular in plan, steep sides, concave base, at least 9.6m by 6.56m and 0.72m deep. Upper fill: Firm moist medium/dark grey/brown blue clayey silt. Lower fill: Firm, mid orangey grey clay with frequent stone inclusions. | Roman, AD 130-160 |
| F118 | 73 | Metalled surface | Sealed beneath L6, 11.74m by 7.65m, irregular in plan. | Roman |
| F119 | 86, 87 | Pit | Circular in plan, cut by ditches F92 and F93, 1.53m and 0.96m deep. Initial fill: Firm, mid orangey brown silty clay. Secondary fill: Firm, mid grey silty clay with rare chalk flecks. Tertiary fill: Soft, moist mid greyish brown silty sand with manganese flecking. | Roman |
| F120 | 83, 124 | Ditch | Recorded for a distance of 11.47m, 1.66m wide and 0.83m deep, U-shaped with steep sides, cut by ditches F95 and F98. Firm to hard dry mid grey/brown clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of stone 10%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F121 | 77, 113, 114 | Pit | Circular in plan, 4.9m by 3.9m and 0.84m deep, steeply sloping sides, concave base. Initial fill: Compact, dry mid brownish grey clay with occasional chalk inclusions. Secondary fill: Firm moist medium/dark grey/brown sandy silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 10% pot 2%. | Roman, AD 150/180-220 |
| F122 | - | Pit | Circular in plan, 0.6m diameter, 0.13m deep. Firm moist dark grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: stone 8%. | Undated |
| F123 | 90 | Pit | Circular in plan, 2.62m by 2.53m and 0.67m deep, steep sides with a flat base. Soft/friable dry light grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: gravel 5% stone 15%. | Late Iron Age? |
| F124 | 89 | Pit | Sub-oval in plan, sloped sides, concave base, 1.84m by 1.26m and 0.32m. Firm, dry mid greyish brown silty sand with occasional charcoal flecks with rare stone inclusions. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman? |
| F125 | 94 | Pit | Circular in plan, sloped sides, concave base, 1.2m by 1.05m and 0.29m deep. Firm, mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small stone inclusions. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman? |
| F126 | | | Void | |
| F127 | 95 | Pit | Circular in plan, sloped sides, concave base, 1.07m by at least 0.5m and 0.18m deep, cut into L4. Firm moist medium grey/brown sandy silty clay and inclusions of: stone 10%. | Roman |
| F128 | 97, 102, 108, 128, 134 | Pit | Sub-oval in plan, concave sides, concave base, 1.33 by 1.08m and 0.35m deep, cut into F121. Friable moist dark grey/brown clayey silt with charcoal flecks. | Roman, AD 125/150-200 |
| F129 | 103, 105 | Pit | Circular in plan, 0.37m diameter. Firm moist medium/dark grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F130 | | | Void | |
| F131 | - | Pit | Circular in plan, 1.11m by 0.87m and 0.17m deep. Firm moist medium grey/brown sandy silty clay and inclusions of: stone 40%. | Undated |
| F132 | 115 | Pit | Circular in plan, 0.64m diameter and 0.18m deep. Firm moist medium grey/brown sandy silty clay and inclusions of: stone 10%. | Roman |
| F133 | 116 | Pit | 1.72m by at least 0.58m and 0.22m deep. Firm moist medium orange/grey silty clay. | Roman |
| F134 | 117 | Pit | Not on plan, 0.5m wide by 0.11m deep. Firm moist medium orange/grey silty clay. | Roman |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F135 | - | Pit | Circular in plan, 0.51m by 0.46m and 0.05m deep. Firm wet medium orange/grey clay with charcoal flecks. | Undated |
| F136 | 118 | Pit | Circular in plan, sloped sides, concave base, 1.91m by 1.82m and 0.47m deep. Upper fill: Firm, moist mid orange/grey clay silt with rare stone inclusions. Middle fill: Firm, moist mid grey/orange silty clay with rare stone inclusions. Lower fill: Friable, moist mid orange/grey sandy silt with rare stone inclusions. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F137 | 119 | Pit | Sub-oval in plan, sloped sides, concave base, 1.23m by 0.74m and 0.05m deep. Firm moist medium orange/grey silty clay with charcoal flecks. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F138 | 131, 132 | Pit | Oval in plan, steep sides, flat base, 2.25m by 1.17m and *c* 0.27m deep. Upper fill: Friable, mid orange/brown silty clay with occasional small stone inclusions. Lower fill: Firm, dark grey charcoal/silt. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F139 | 121 | Pit | Irregular in plan, gradual sides, uneven base, 3.83 by 1.82m and 0.17m deep. Firm moist silty clay with charcoal flecks and inclusions of: gravel 0% stone 8%. | Late Iron Age/ early Roman |
| F140 | - | Pit | Circular in plan, gradual sides, concave base, 0.42m by 0.35m and 0.07m deep. Firm, dark orange/brown clay with rare small stone inclusions. | Undated |
| F141 | 122 | Pit | Circular in plan, sloped sides, concave base, 0.86m by 0.78m and 0.18m deep. Firm moist orange/grey silty clay. | Early Roman? |

## Appendix 3 Pottery list

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F70 | PIT | 1 | | 32 | 462 | *14* | 1 | 0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.06 | 250 | | LIA |
| F70 | PIT | 1 | | 22 | 57 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F70 | PIT | 1 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F70 | PIT | 18 | | 11 | 186 | *17* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | HARD,GREY CORE, LOTS BG, LOST MOST OF SURFACE (OR/BR), SPARSE MICA & FL | LIA |
| F70 | PIT | 18 | | 2 | 6 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F70 | PIT | 18 | | 4 | 11 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F70 | PIT | | 3 | 11 | 11 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F72 | PIT | 2 | | 1 | 28 | *28* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F72 | PIT | 2 | | 2 | 6 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F72 | PIT | 2 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | FINE BG | LIA-ER |
| F73 | PIT | 3 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F73 | PIT | 3 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F73 | PIT | 3 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | CAM 218 | BOWL | 0.04 | 150 | ? THIN-W, FINE BG | AD 43-120 |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 4 | | 3 | 17 | *6* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 4 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | THIN-W, FINE GB, GREY | ROMAN |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 2 | 58 | *29* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 1 | 14 | *14* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | LIA |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 1 | 29 | *29* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) OX | | | | | | LIA |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 1 | 13 | *13* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | SOME BG | LIA-ER |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 2 | 8 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F74 | TREE-THROW | 120 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 4 | ? | ? | 0.05 | 140 | | LIA-ER |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | BLACK, BADLY SORTED FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | OR/GREY, COMMON M-C FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 25 | 51 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 9 | 37 | *4* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 108 | BEAKER | 0.07 | 150 | GREY, OR CORE, SAND | AD 43-130/140/200? |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 23 | 106 | *5* | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 104 | BEAKER | 0.30 | 80 | ? | AD 55-90 |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 266 | JAR | 0.08 | 150 | ? | AD 43-80 |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 1 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | BXSG | CURLE 11A | BOWL | 0.08 | 220 | LOST MOST OF SLIP | AD 69-80 |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 2 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | BXSG | DRAG 37 | BOWL | 0.13 | 170 | LOST MOST OF SLIP | AD 70-110 |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 2 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | BASG | | | | | LOST MOST OF SLIP | AD 43-110 |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 6 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GR | CAM 69B/320 | BOWL | 0.08 | 150 | | AD 69-180 |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 7 | 19 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISSFIED BUFF/OR | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | 7 | 23 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISFIRED, BUFF/BR, GREY/BL SUR-FACE, SANDT | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BLACK SURF, BUFF/BR CORE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | BASG | | | | | LOST MOST OF SLIP | AD 43-110 |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 6 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 4 | 8 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | OR SURF, GREY CORE ORS | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 1 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GP | | | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 2 | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 2 | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UR (GX) | CAM 28 | PLATTER | 0.08 | 190 | COPY CAM 14 | AD 43-69 |
| F75 | DITCH | 7 | | 1 | 26 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | 0.15 | 140 | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | 45 | 496 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 5 | | | | | | | | X | | | | X | | | | | | HZ | CAM 255A | JAR | 0.18 | 160 | 2 HOLES THROUH BASE 10 MM. OOD C GREY FABRIC. COMB BELOW RIM | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | 2 | 12 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | 1 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | 3 | 58 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | 4 | 9 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 6 | | | | | BLACK SURFACE, GREY CORE, BG | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BASG | | | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F77 | DITCH | 9 | | 1 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 9 | | 1 | 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 52 | 753 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 1 | CAM 116 | BEAKER | 0.52 | 170 | LARGE PART OF VESSEL, BSW FINE BG, SAND & MICA, BUFF-GREY CORE. CORDONS,ROULETTING | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 126 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | CAM 116? | BEAKER | | | | LIA-ER |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 61 | *61* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | CAM 254 | JAR | 0.15 | 190 | | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 3 | 26 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 48 | *48* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | SLIGHTLY GREY | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 2 | 29 | *15* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | OF HARD VERY GREY NR GX (BG) | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 36 | *36* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 9 | 202 | *22* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 18 | 212 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 9 | 36 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 16 | *16* | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 3 | 47 | *16* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | OF VERY GREY/HARD NR GX (BG) | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | ? FOOTRING | ROMAN |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 12 | 69 | *6* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | BLACK SURFACE, GREY CORE, HARD BG, NR GX (BG) | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 4 | 26 | *7* | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | ? | ? | 0.24 | 105 | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 2 | 14 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 3 | 36 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 18 | 603 | *34* | 6 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | X | X | | | X | | X | 9,12 | | | | GTW | CAM 266 | JAR | 0.56 | 150 | LARGE PART OF VESSEL. TWO POST-F HOLES THROUGH BASE | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 13 | *13* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 17 | *17* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | CAM 219 | BOWL | 0.08 | 160 | NR RCW SLIGHTLY BURNISHED | LIA |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 21 | *21* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | | | | | BUFF SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS, FINE BG SMOOTH/SOFT | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 3 | 8 | *3* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | CAM 219 | BOWL | 0.13 | 90 | BLACK, SANDY, GREY GROG | LIA-ER |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK/BROWN, SLIGHTLY BURNISHED, SAND & GROG | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 35 | 476 | *14* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.06 | 360 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 1 | 19 | *19* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 4 | 184 | *46* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.05 | 330 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 4 | 25 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 65 | 293 | *5* | 5 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.08 | 160 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 268 | JAR | 0.10 | 200 | | AD 125/150-280/320 |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.07 | 180 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 6 | 59 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 2 | 22 | *11* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 275 | STORAGE JAR | 0.15 | 160 | ? | AD 43-100 |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 4 | 5 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (F) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 12 | 80 | *7* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 268 | JAR | 0.13 | 190 | | AD 125/150-280/320 |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 2 | 6 | *3* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | WA | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 1 | 21 | *21* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BACG | | | | | | AD 110-220 |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 25 | 66 | *3* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 37 | 145 | *4* | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | ? | ? | 0.08 | 140 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | ? | ? | 0.06 | 120 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | ? | ? | 0.24 | 150 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 4 | 21 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB | | | | | | AD 110/125-275/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 12 | 68 | *6* | 3 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.02 | ? | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.08 | 190 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 2 | 3 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 1 | 9 | *9* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GB | CAM 278 | JAR | 0.10 | 150 | | AD 117-250/260 |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.06 | 140 | BUFF, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 4 | 4 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 3 | 20 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 1 | 11 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 22 | 205 | *9* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.25 | 200 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 77 | 413 | *5* | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.52 | 190 | GREY, OR INT, SANDY | AD 43-200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.07 | 130 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 14 | 68 | *5* | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.02 | ? | OR/BUFF GREY SANDY | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | BOWL? | BOWL | 0.08 | 150 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 16 | 82 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | 0.14 | 140 | | LIA-AD 150/180 |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 2 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WC | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | 0.10 | 135 | VBLACK, AB SAND LIKE GB BIT NOT GB FORM | AD 43- 150/180 |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 1 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 51 | 195 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GR | CAM 69B/320 | BOWL | 0.13 | 150 | ODD PIMPLY, SOME VOIDS, SMOOTH, PALE GREY, PATCHY SUF.FINE ROUL | AD 69-180 |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GR | CAM 69B/320 | BOWL | 0.16 | 170 | ODD PIMPLY, SOME VOIDS, SMOOTH, PALE GREY, PATCHY SUF.FINE ROUL | AD 69-180 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 27 | 218 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 108 | BEAKER | 0.15 | 110 | | AD 43-130/140/200? |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.08 | 300 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.13 | 220 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.04 | 150 | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 4 | 20 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 1 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | ? | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 8 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 8 | 31 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK SURFACE, ABUNDANT SAND | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 10 | 65 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 3 | 36 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | CAM 266 | JAR | 0.20 | 190 | | LIA-AD 80 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | ? | ? | 0.08 | 130 | | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 1 | 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | FINE COMBLING/RILLING | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 2 | 52 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | SW | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.13 | 220 | ABUNDANT SAND & MICA | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 1 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 1 | 22 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | | | BSW, ABUNDANT SAND | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 11 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | CAM 108 | BEAKER | 0.10 | 90 | RED/OR SURFACE, GREY CORE, RED NODS, SMOOTH, FINE MICA, TH-W | AD 43-130/140/200? |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 41 | 191 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | CAM 68/329 | BOWL | 0.51 | 160 | RIBBED RIM, DEC WITH BANDS OF LINES & X's.TRACE CREAM SLIP?. OR/BR, GREY CORE, AB SAND & MICA, SMOOTH SUR | AD 43-100 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 8 | 94 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 7 | 96 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 257 | JAR | 0.06 | 160 | | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 256 | JAR | 0.04 | 180 | | LIA |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 1 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WA | CAM 37A/38A | BOWL | 0.07 | 210 | LOTS SILVER MICA | AD 110-180/220 |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 27 | 139 | *5* | 2 | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ (N) | CAM 154 | FLAGON | 0.12 | 70 | CORKY EARLY FABRIC. HANDLES 3-LOBES | AD 43-54 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 50 | 54 | *1* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | CAM 154 | FLAGON | 0.00 | ? | | AD 43-54 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 8 | 21 | *3* | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.20 | 140 | | AD 43-320 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 5 | 10 | *2* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSW/EGW | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.16 | 100 | | LIA-ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 4 | 9 | *2* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSW/EGW | CAM 123 | BEAKER | 0.23 | 95 | | AD 50-180/220 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | 42 | 128 | *3* | 3 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.02 | ? | GREY SURF, SAND, OXID CORE MIS-FIED | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 221/227 | BOWL | 0.13 | 90 | | AD 43/54-120 |
| F78 | DITCH | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 226 | BOWL | 0.04 | 180 | | ER |
| F78 | DITCH | 25 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F78 | DITCH | 25 | | 1 | 22 | *22* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.08 | 200 | ? | AD 43-80/120 |
| F79 | DITCH | 11 | | 3 | 46 | *15* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.18 | 190 | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F79 | DITCH | 11 | | 2 | 7 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (GREY) | | | | | GREY, BLACK GROG SOME SAND | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 11 | | 1 | 21 | *21* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (GREY) | CAM 222 | BOWL | 0.05 | 190 | GREY, BLACK GROG | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 11 | | 3 | 5 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | DZ (I) | CAM 84-85? | BEAKER | | | RIPPLED/CORDONS, OR THIN-W, TR COPY? | LIA-ER |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 2 | 11 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 5 | 35 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 9 | 135 | *15* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 5 | 19 | *4* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 3 | 18 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 4 | 29 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | GROG & S | LIA-ER |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 13 | | 2 | 10 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 1 | 50 | *50* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 3 | 35 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 10 | 41 | *4* | | | | | | | X | CURVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 2 | 11 | *6* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 2 | 10 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | ? | ? | 0.06 | 140 | | LIA |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 26 | 115 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 2 | 6 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BR SURF, BLACK CORE, SAND, RARE VOIDS | LIA-ER |
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.05 | 110 | | ROMAN |
| F79 | DITCH | 15 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F79 | DITCH | 21 | | 1 | 63 | *63* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | HARD OF GREY CORE, LOTS BG, LOST MOST OF SURFACE (OR/BR), SPARSE MICA & FL | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 21 | | 2 | 23 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 21 | | 5 | 48 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | YELLOW GROG, SOME VOIDS, SOFTER, SLIGHTLY COMBED | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | 21 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | BLACK DARK BR, COMMON F-M ANG FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F79 | DITCH | 21 | | 7 | 59 | *8* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | TH-W, GREY CORE, BR SURF, MOD BG | LIA-ER |
| F79 | DITCH | 21 | | 4 | 54 | *14* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ROW | | | | | BR/OR SOFTER, SMOOTH, SPARSE SAND & OR GROG | LIA-ER |
| F79 | DITCH | | | 15 | 32 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | | | | | | LIA |
| F79 | DITCH | | | 3 | 3 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F80 | DITCH | 24 | | 2 | 3 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WA | | | | | PALE GREY CORE, OXID SURF, COMMON FINE SILVER MICA | LIA-ER |
| F80 | DITCH | 24 | | 3 | 7 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BROWN GREY CORE, SAND & MICA | LIA-ER |
| F80 | DITCH | 24 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F80 | DITCH | 26 | | 10 | 46 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F80 | DITCH | 26 | | 3 | 26 | *9* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSW/EGW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F80 | DITCH | 26 | | 108 | 295 | *3* | 11 | 0 | 6 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.81 | 150 | GREY CORE, V ORG SURACES, SANDY ORS | AD 43-320 |
| F80 | DITCH | 26 | | 4 | 39 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F80 | DITCH | 26 | | 3 | 5 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F80 | DITCH | 26 | | 1 | 9 | *9* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | KX | CAM 37A/38A | BOWL | 0.05 | 210 | ? | AD 110-180/220 |
| F80 | DITCH | 30 | | 1 | 9 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F80 | DITCH | 30 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F80 | DITCH | 30 | | 3 | 3 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 1 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F82 | PIT | 17 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F83 | PIT | 22 | | 3 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F84 | PIT | 22 | | 1 | 9 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMSG | | | | | BR SURFACE, BLACK CORE, SAND, GROG & RARE MICA | IRON AGE |
| F84 | PIT | | 4 | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | | PREHISTORIC |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F84 | PIT | | 4 | 2 | 10 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F84 | PIT | | 4 | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F84 | PIT | | 4 | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HM CRUMB | | | | | | PREHISTORIC |
| F85 | PIT | 23 | | 1 | 14 | *14* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F85 | PIT | 23 | | 1 | 32 | *32* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | GREY | LIA |
| F85 | PIT | 23 | | 1 | 28 | *28* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F85 | PIT | 23 | | 15 | 58 | *4* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GBW | CAM 218 | BOWL | 0.05 | 190 | | LIA |
| F85 | PIT | 23 | | 8 | 22 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 5 | | | | | THIN-W, SILVER MICA | LIA-ER |
| F85 | PIT | | 5 | 3 | 22 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F85 | PIT | | 5 | 3 | 3 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CRUMBS | | | | | | ? |
| F85 | PIT | | 6 | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F85 | PIT | | 6 | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CRUMBS | | | | | | ? |
| F85 | PIT | | 6 | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (E) | | | | | EGGSHELL | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 17 | 109 | *6* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 268 | JAR | 0.29 | 170 | | AD 125/150-280/320 |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 18 | 75 | *4* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 7 | 22 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 1 | 202 | *202* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 3 | 11 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISFIRED, V OR CORE, GREY SURF, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 5 | 7 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 5 | 18 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 16 | 167 | *10* | 1 | 0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.06 | 180 | FLAKEY GREY/BUFF SURF, SAND, MICA, VOIDS | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | OR ABUNDANT M-C FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 11 | 45 | *4* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | ? | ? | 0.09 | 120 | WKLY OXID | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 5 | 40 | *8* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (S) | G21.1 | JAR | 0.12 | 160 | | AD 43-400 |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 1 | 17 | *17* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F86 | PIT | 27 | | 6 | 26 | *4* | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | ? | ? | 0.13 | 200 | | LIA-ER |
| F86 | PIT | 28 | | 12 | 48 | *4* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F86 | PIT | 28 | | 5 | 12 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (E) | | | | | EGGSHELL | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 28 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HD | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F86 | PIT | 28 | | 2 | 10 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISFIRED?, GREY SURF, ORANGE CORE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 28 | | 2 | 3 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | FSW/EGW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F86 | PIT | 28 | | 6 | 7 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISFIRED?, GREY SURF, BUFF CORE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 28 | | 3 | 37 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F86 | PIT | 28 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK, V SANDY, BUFF/BR CORE | LIA-ER |
| F87 | DITCH | 29 | | 2 | 13 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 2 | 22 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FJ | | | | | | AD 43-160 |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 5 | 20 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 4 | 33 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 2 | 17 | *9* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 7 | 36 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 1 | ? | ? | 0.02 | ? | | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.04 | 140 | | AD 43-320 |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 3 | 21 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY/BR SURF, BLACK CORE, SAND & MICA | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GP | | | | | ? | AD 43-110 |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 2 | 28 | *14* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY SURF, BLACK CORE, COMMON SAND & MICA | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | X | | | | | | | | KX | CAM 37A/38A | BOWL | 0.05 | 270 | ? LATTER THAN REST OF POTTERY. LOST SURF. | AD 110-180/220 |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 25 | 231 | *9* | 3 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | X | 22 | | | | FSW/EGW | CAM 219 | BOWL | 0.39 | 160 | GREY, SILVER MICA, FINE S, BLACK PATCHY SURF., HOLE CUT THROUGH BASE | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 46 | 534 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | FLAGON | FLAGON | | | WHITE NR NOG WH | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 1 | 11 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | RCW 1 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 4 | 24 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 5 | 28 | *6* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | CAM 219 | BOWL | 0.07 | 270 | OR MISFIRED GX? TH-W, BROWN-BUFF, PATCHY GREY SURF., FINE S & MICA | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 2 | 8 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 18 | 263 | *15* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 266 | JAR | 0.55 | 165 | GREY BLACK SURF, VOIDS, BG, MICA & S. NR G21 BRAUGHING JAR BUT NO RILLING | LIA |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 14 | 254 | *18* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | GROG BLACK SURF, SMOOTH, SOME MICA & S, GREY CORE | LIA |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 21 | 209 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | OR/BUFF, GREY CORE, SAND | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 10 | 49 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WA | | | | | BLACK SURFACE, BUFF, FINE S & MOD SILVER MICA | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 2 | 25 | *13* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 11 | 56 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BR/BUFF WITH DARKER BLACK SMOKED SURF | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 8 | 58 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | OR/BUFF WITH DARKER BLACK SURF | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 4 | 7 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (F) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 2 | 85 | *43* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.18 | 200 | CHEVRONS ON SHLD | AD 43-200/300 |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 3 | 36 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 2 | 67 | *34* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.06 | 200 | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 10 | 28 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 33 | | 51 | 560 | *11* | 9 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | 5 | | | | GX (47) | CAM 219 | BOWL | 0.76 | 220 | LARGE PART OF VESSEL, 2 REPAIR HOLES ON SHLD | AD 43-120 |
| F88 | DITCH | 40 | | 14 | 60 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BAET | DR20 | AMPHORAE | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 40 | | 6 | 25 | *4* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 40 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | ORANGE SURFACE. CHEVRONS ON SHLD ORS | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 40 | | 1 | 18 | *18* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | DJ (B) | ? | ? | 0.06 | 210 | SANDY | ROMAN |
| F88 | DITCH | 40 | | 2 | 24 | *12* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TZ (COL) | CAM 195 | MORTARIA | 0.11 | 260 | | AD 50-110/125 |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | 1 | 40 | *40* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | 2 | 11 | *6* | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | FLAGON | FLAGON | | | 3-LOBES | ROMAN |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | 2 | 11 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BASG | | | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | 9 | 36 | *4* | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.02 | ? | | ROMAN |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 108 | BEAKER | 0.08 | 100 | | AD 43-130/140/200? |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | 3 | 3 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F91 | DITCH | 34 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F91 | DITCH | 39 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F91 | DITCH | 53 | | 3 | 7 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F91 | DITCH | 53 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F91 | DITCH | 53 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F91 | DITCH | 53 | | 4 | 5 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F91 | DITCH | 53 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F92 | DITCH | 35 | | 1 | 16 | *16* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BASG | DRAG 27G | CUP | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F92 | DITCH | 35 | | 2 | 25 | *13* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F92 | DITCH | 35 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMS | | | | | BR SURF, BLACK, SAND | IRON AGE |
| F92 | DITCH | 36 | | 2 | 23 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F92 | DITCH | 41 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F92 | DITCH | 41 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F92 | DITCH | 41 | | 3 | 22 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMS | | | | | BLACK, SMOOTH/BURN, ABUNDANT F S | IRON AGE |
| F92 | DITCH | 41 | | 1 | 53 | *53* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.03 | ? | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F92 | DITCH | 41 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WHF | | | | | DARK BR/BLACK, COMMON F-M FL | LIA-ER |
| F92 | DITCH | 41 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F92 | DITCH | 85 | | 3 | 55 | *18* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F92 | DITCH | 85 | | 1 | 72 | *72* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F93 | DITCH | 37 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F93 | DITCH | 50 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | OR, COMMON BADLY SORTED FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F93 | DITCH | 84 | | 1 | 77 | *77* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F93 | DITCH | 84 | | 2 | 30 | *15* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F93 | DITCH | 123 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F93 | DITCH | 123 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMFS | | | | | BR SURF, BLACK CORE, COMMON F-M FL & S | PREHISTORIC |
| F93 | DITCH | 123 | | 2 | 30 | *15* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F93 | DITCH | 123 | | 2 | 15 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F94 | PIT | 38 | | 2 | 53 | *27* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F94 | PIT | 38 | | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 8 | 137 | *17* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.02 | ? | COMBED | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 28 | *28* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 164 | *164* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 2 | 25 | *13* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 256 | JAR | 0.05 | 270 | REFITS WITH F98 (51) | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 7 | 41 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GBW | | | | | SOME BG | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 5 | 28 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 16 | *16* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK, VSANDY, BURNISHED | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 14 | *14* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GBW | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 2 | 51 | *26* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (BSW) | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | 0.16 | 180 | | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 24 | *24* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.13 | 150 | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 2 | 11 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | OR SURF, BLACK CORE, SAND & GROG | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 19 | *19* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOG WH3 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 31 | *31* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOG WH3 | CAM 113 | BEAKER | 0.15 | 160 | | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 58 | *58* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.10 | 330 | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 9 | 34 | *4* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.05 | 190 | | AD 43-80/120 |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | ? | ? | 0.08 | 100 | | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 2 | 10 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 42 | 349 | *8* | 11 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | CAM 260A | JAR | 0.24 | 160 | COMBED | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.18 | 120 | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.08 | 170 | ? | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.08 | 170 | ? | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 3 | 51 | *17* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GX MISFIRED? ORS | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 3 | 9 | *3* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | ? | ? | 0.06 | 160 | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 3 | 8 | *3* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.06 | 180 | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 4 | 15 | *4* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | ? | ? | 0.10 | 120 | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 3 | 28 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISFIRED?, BUFF GREY CORE, SANDY | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 45 | *45* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 6 | 21 | *4* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK, SMOOTH, SAND | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BR/BUFF, SAND & GROG | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 1 | 19 | *19* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | TZ (I) | | | | | ? SLIGHTLY CORKY, THICK-W | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 2 | 50 | *25* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 11 | 121 | *11* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | ? | ? | 0.11 | 180 | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 5 | 104 | *21* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.17 | 200 | GREY, HARD LOTS OF BG | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 2 | 29 | *15* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | CAM 254 | JAR | 0.09 | 220 | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 6 | 16 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | GAB TN1 | | | | | LOST MOST OF SURFACE | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 60 | 663 | *11* | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | RCW | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | 0.34 | 130 | PITTING I & E, BLACK SURFACE SMOOTH 3 REPAIR HOLES ON BODY 10 MM DIAM | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 4 | 21 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | BG, V SMOOTH SURF | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 2 | 11 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 36 | *36* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 263 | JAR | 0.08 | 170 | WHEEL FINISHED, WIPED/COMBED? | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSW/EGW | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 3 | 5 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK, SANDY | LIA-ER |
| F95 | DITCH | 82 | | 1 | 9 | *9* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.05 | 120 | | ROMAN |
| F96 | ?GULLY | 43 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F96 | ?GULLY | 44 | | 3 | 31 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F96 | ?GULLY | 44 | | 2 | 34 | *17* | 0 | 0 | 1 | X | OFRO[NFI] | Frontinus die 16a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BASG | DRAG 27 | CUP | | | | AD 70-95 |
| F96 | ?GULLY | 44 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F96 | ?GULLY | 44 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (F) | CAM 46/311 | BOWL | 0.03 | ? | | AD 43-120/150 |
| F96 | ?GULLY | 66 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F96 | ?GULLY | 66 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF/BR SANDY | ROMAN |
| F96 | ?GULLY | 126 | | 1 | 65 | *65* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | TRAING ON SHLD | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 45 | | 1 | 31 | *31* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | CHEVRONS ON SHLD | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 45 | | 3 | 24 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 45 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CB | | | | | | AD 125/150-275/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 45 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 45 | | 6 | 66 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (S) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 45 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF, BLACK SURFACE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 45 | | 1 | 12 | *12* | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | DARK SURF, OR CORE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 45 | | 1 | 12 | *12* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 508 | BOWL | 0.02 | ? | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 46 | | 1 | 35 | *35* | 0 | 0 | 1 | X | PAVLLI.M | Paullus iv die 3i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BACG | DRAG 27/33 | CUP | | | | AD 135-165 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 46 | | 2 | 34 | *17* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 46 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISFIRED?, OR SURF, GREY CORE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 47 | | 2 | 6 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 47 | | 4 | 216 | *54* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 47 | | 2 | 51 | *26* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 47 | | 17 | 42 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 47 | | 1 | 40 | *40* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | COMBED | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 47 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 49 | | 2 | 168 | *84* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 49 | | 1 | 9 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 49 | | 2 | 18 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | WHITE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 49 | | 34 | 115 | *3* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | CAM 218 | BOWL | 0.19 | 195 | ? | LIA-AD 120 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | TH-W, BUFF/BR, SANDY, LIGHTER SURFACE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF/BR, THIN-W, V SANDY | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB | CAM 37B/38B | BOWL | 0.02 | ? | ?TH-W, GRACILE | AD 180-275 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMSF | | | | | OR/BR COMMON S & SPARSE C FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 3 | 113 | *38* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 7 | 200 | *29* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.05 | 360 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 18 | *18* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | CHEVRONS ON SHLD | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 2 | 44 | *22* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 2 | 9 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (F) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 6 | 16 | *3* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | OR GREY CORE SANDY | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 2 | 10 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | PALE YELLOW | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 78 | *78* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | OR/P-Y | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ (B) | | | | | OR V SANDY TILE LIKE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BACG | | | | | | AD 110-220 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 10 | 19 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 23 | 172 | *7* | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CZ | | | | | | AD 100/110-275/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 4 | 36 | *9* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.06 | 150 | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.10 | 140 | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | 1 | 17 | *17* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WA | CAM 299 | BOWL | 0.15 | 130 | | AD 140-400 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 7 | 302 | *43* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 13 | 462 | *36* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 61 | *61* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WA | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.11 | 130 | | AD 43- 80/120 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 18 | *18* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | GREY CORE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 3 | 34 | *11* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB (BSW) | CAM 278 | JAR | 0.11 | 150 | SHERD IN F97 (101) V BLACK SMOOTH SURFACE, BROWN SANDY CORE. NOT LIKE COL BB | AD 117-250/260 |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 25 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | CAM 280-281 | STORAGE JAR | 0.13 | 130 | BLACK SURFACE, LESS SMOOTH, BR CORE MORE SANDY. SHERD IN F97 (101) | AD 150/180-400 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 2 | 17 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 19 | 35 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ON | | | | | OR, SANDY LOST NR ALL OF MICA SLIP | AD 43-150/200 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 2 | 18 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB | | | | | | AD 110/125-275/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 13 | 128 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (S) | ? | ? | 0.05 | 220 | SANDY | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 2 | 16 | 8 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 10 | 37 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 5 | 43 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | SOME MICA | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 3 | 23 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX | G24 | JAR | 0.10 | 140 | ? | AD 100-400 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.09 | 140 | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 24 | 164 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | OR/BUFF, PATCHY GREY SURF, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 3 | 8 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF/OR SANDY | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 3 | 18 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF SANDY DARKER SURF | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF SANDY DARKER SURF | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 3 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 8 | 17 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | PINK | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 7 | 19 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | WHITE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 2 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | BUFF | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | WHITE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 2 | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | PALE YELLOW, OR CORE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | BUFF, GREY CORE, IMPORT? | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ (B) | | | | | ORANGE SANDY | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 4 | 27 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 6 | 27 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WA | CAM 227 | BOWL | 0.08 | 130 | SILVER, SILVER MICA | AD 54-120 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 53 | 583 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 28 | *28* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 124 | 234 | *2* | 9 | 0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | ? | ? | 0.02 | ? | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB (BSW) | CAM 278 | JAR | 0.24 | 140 | ?BLACK SURFACE, BROWN CORE FINE S | AD 117-250/260 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 14 | *14* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UR (GX) | CAM 28 | PLATTER | 0.07 | 200 | | AD 40-69 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 4 | 106 | *27* | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | G24 | JAR | 0.42 | 140 | CAM 268?, BLACK SURFACE, ROUGH, BR-GREY CORE, VS | AD 125/150-280/320 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (F) | | | | | FINE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (F) | | | | | FINE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | 2 | 18 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | 5 | 236 | *47* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.11 | 310 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | 5 | 40 | *8* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | GREY CORE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | 1 | 12 | *12* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.05 | 180 | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB (BSW) | CAM 278 | JAR | 0.04 | 150 | SHERD IN F97 (99) | AD 117-250/260 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | 6 | 16 | *3* | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB (BSW) | CAM 37B/38B | BOWL | 0.09 | 240 | SAME FABRIC AS CAM 278 UNLIKE COL BB | AD 180-275 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | 1 | 11 | *11* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | CAM 280-281 | STORAGE JAR | 0.08 | 130 | SHERD IN F97 (99) | AD 150/180-400 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 2 | 400 | *200* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 1 | 44 | *44* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 6 | 54 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 32 | 44 | *1* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | CAM 108 | BEAKER | 0.08 | 100 | | AD 43-130/140/200 |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 2 | 13 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF/OR, GREY CORE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 1 | 14 | *14* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 13 | 176 | *14* | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | OR/DARKER SURF, GREY CORE | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 127 | | 14 | 15 | *1* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | | 8 | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 1 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F97 | CESS PIT | | 8 | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 51 | | 4 | 78 | *20* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 256 | JAR | 0.08 | 270 | REFITS WITH F95 (52) | LIA |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F98 | DITCH | 51 | | 3 | 56 | *19* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F98 | DITCH | 51 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | COMBED | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F98 | DITCH | 51 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.05 | 120 | | ROMAN |
| F98 | DITCH | 79 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 79 | | 2 | 3 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 79 | | 2 | 12 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BL CORE, OR SURF MOD S | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 15 | *15* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 11 | 141 | *13* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.08 | 110 | | AD 43-80/120 |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 2 | 4 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 54 | 248 | *5* | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.13 | 140 | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 2 | 14 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 2 | 15 | *8* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.15 | 120 | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 2 | 12 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOG WH3 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 2 | 10 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSW/EGW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 24 | 101 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 174 | 332 | *2* | 4 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.35 | 140 | LARGE PART OF VESSEL | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 1 | 14 | *14* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 3 | 16 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 1 | 12 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK, FINE SAND | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 9 | 17 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 2 | 7 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 5 | 62 | *12* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 3 | 38 | *13* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 26 | *26* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | CAM 249 | BOWL | 0.13 | 160 | | LIA |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 32 | *32* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 27 | *27* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.11 | 160 | | LIA-AD 80/120 |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOG WH3 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 20 | *20* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 129 | *129* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 2 | 84 | *42* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 10 | 106 | *11* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.22 | 140 | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 6 | 86 | *14* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | | 1 | 28 | *28* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | 88 | | 2 | 103 | *52* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | 88 | | 24 | 63 | *3* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 249 | BOWL | 0.05 | 100 | TALL PLAIN BARREL JAR | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | 26 | 13 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CRUMBS | | | | | | ? |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | 64 | 102 | *2* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 1 | ? | ? | 0.01 | ? | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | COMB | LIA |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOG WH3 | | | | | ROUL | LIA-ER |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOG WH3 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F99 | SPREAD | 55 | | 8 | 133 | *17* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F99 | SPREAD | 55 | | 3 | 24 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F99 | SPREAD | 55 | | 2 | 30 | *15* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F99 | SPREAD | 55 | | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F99 | SPREAD | 55 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F99 | SPREAD | 55 | | 1 | 15 | *15* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | CAM 307 | BOWL/JAR | 0.10 | 130 | | AD 180/220-400 |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 2 | 69 | *35* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 1 | 80 | *80* | | | | X | ? | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BASG | DRAG 18R? | | | | INCOMPLETE STAMP | AD 43-110 |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 1 | 16 | *16* | | | | | | | X | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | BACG | | | | | | AD 110-220 |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 6 | 26 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 2 | 12 | *6* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB | | | | | | AD 110/125-275/300 |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 1 | 14 | *14* | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (BSW) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 2 | 11 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 3 | 78 | *26* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY, OR/BR SUR TO BLACK, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 1 | 12 | *12* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | ?LARGE HOLE CUT THROUGH BASE | ROMAN |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 1 | 14 | *14* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F100 | SPREAD | 56 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.08 | 120 | | AD 43-320 |
| F101 | GULLY | 57 | | 2 | 26 | *13* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | 0.15 | 140 | | AD 43-150/180 |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 5 | 15 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BASG | DRAG 27 | CUP | 0.05 | 70 | | AD 43-110 |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 15 | 77 | *5* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 268 | JAR | 0.03 | ? | | AD 125/150-280/320 |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.13 | 150 | | ROMAN |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 8 | 29 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 5 | 20 | *4* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB | | | | | | AD 110/125-275/300 |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 2 | 3 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF/BR, GREY SURF, SAND, RED GROG | ROMAN |
| F101 | GULLY | 60 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMS | | | | | BLACK FINE SAND | IRON AGE |
| F102 | DITCH | 58 | | 5 | 13 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F102 | DITCH | 58 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F102 | DITCH | 58 | | 1 | 12 | *12* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F102 | DITCH | 58 | | 2 | 3 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F102 | DITCH | 58 | | 6 | 13 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF/BR, GREY CORE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F102 | DITCH | 58 | | 1 | 8 | *8* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY/BR CORE, BLACK, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F105 | PIT | 63 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F48D | | | | | | 19TH-20TH CENTURY |
| F109 | GULLY | 61 | | 1 | 25 | *25* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F109 | GULLY | 61 | | 2 | 3 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F109 | GULLY | 67 | | 2 | 42 | *21* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F109 | GULLY | 67 | | 1 | 16 | *16* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F109 | GULLY | 67 | | 2 | 26 | *13* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | OR CORE, GREY SURF, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 30 | 693 | *23* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 12 | 49 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 9 | 44 | *5* | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | CAM 108 | BEAKER | 0.08 | 100 | MISFIED, ORANGE CORE, GREY | AD 43-130/140/200? |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 268 | JAR | 0.12 | 120 | ? | AD 125/150-280/320 |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 3 | 4 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 7 | 30 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 8 | 57 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISFIED, LIGHT GREY/OR SURF, SANDY) | ROMAN |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK V SANDY | LIA-ER |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 3 | 11 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F110 | PIT | 62 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK, FINE SAND | LIA-ER |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 2 | 13 | *7* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 3 | 1 | *0* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (E) | | | | | EGGSHELL | ROMAN |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GP | | | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 2 | 21 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FJ | | | | | | AD 43-160 |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB | | | | | ? | AD 110/125-275/300 |
| F112 | QUARRY PIT | 70 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | OX SURF, GREY CORE, VS | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 12 | 55 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.05 | 110 | | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | SANDY OR, | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 2 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 2 | 2 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | 3 | 40 | *13* | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | CAM 268 | JAR | 0.15 | 175 | SANDY BUFF/GREY SURF | ROMAN |
| F114 | DITCH | 133 | | 5 | 52 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F114 | DITCH | 133 | | 1 | 40 | *40* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F114 | DITCH | 133 | | 16 | 130 | *8* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | RCW 6 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F115 | DITCH | 71 | | 5 | 164 | *33* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F115 | DITCH | 71 | | 3 | 77 | *26* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F115 | DITCH | 104 | | 13 | 80 | *6* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | ? | ? | 0.06 | 180 | | LIA |
| F115 | DITCH | 129 | | 2 | 24 | *12* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F116 | PIT | 72 | | 3 | 68 | *23* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F116 | PIT | 72 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F116 | PIT | 72 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMS | | | | | BLACK, SMOOTH SURF, SANDY | IRON AGE |
| F116 | PIT | 130 | | 7 | 80 | *11* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | ? | ? | 0.07 | 140 | | LIA |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 1 | 150 | *150* | 0 | 0 | 1 | X | CENNAE. M | Cenna die 1a | | | | | | | X | | X | | 3 | | | | BACG | | | | | POST-F HOLE THROUGH CENTRE OF BASE | AD 130-160 |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 2 | 21 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | BASG | DRAG 27 | | | | LOST MOST OF SLIP | AD 43-110 |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 2 | 39 | *20* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 8 | 30 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 1 | 51 | *51* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | FLAGON | | | | | ROMAN |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 3 | 15 | *5* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF, SANDY, DARKER SURFACE | ROMAN |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 1 | 9 | *9* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY, ORANGE CORE, V S | ROMAN |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | V BLACK, SOME SAND | LIA-ER |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 75 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BR SURF, BLACK/GREY CORE, V SANDY | ROMAN |
| F117 | QUARRY PIT | 76 | | 7 | 281 | *40* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.02 | ? | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F118 | METALLED SURFACE | 73 | | 3 | 26 | *9* | 0 | 0 | 1 | X | ? | ? | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | BASG | DRAG 27 | CUP | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F118 | METALLED SURFACE | 73 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY, BR CORE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F119 | PIT | 87 | | 1 | 58 | *58* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F119 | PIT | 87 | | 2 | 49 | *25* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F119 | PIT | 87 | | 35 | 878 | *25* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.02 | ? | CHEVRONS ON SHLD | AD 43-200/300 |
| F119 | PIT | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.07 | 290 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| F119 | PIT | 87 | | 1 | 28 | *28* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F119 | PIT | 87 | | 1 | 15 | *15* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | 5 | 9 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 1 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | 29 | 183 | *6* | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | 0.13 | 155 | | LIA |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | ? | ? | 0.07 | 130 | | LIA |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.06 | 140 | | LIA |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | 4 | 23 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GBW | | | | | | LIA |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | 3 | 12 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | 2 | 13 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | ORANGE GROG | LIA |
| F120 | DITCH | 124 | | 1 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F120 | DITCH | 124 | | 3 | 8 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F120 | DITCH | 124 | | 2 | 16 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY PATCHY SURF, OR CORE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BASG | | | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 5 | 9 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FJ | | | | | | AD 43-160 |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 10 | 50 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 1 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 1 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (BSW) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 5 | 43 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY SURF, BR/OR INT, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 2 | 17 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY SURF, BR INT, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 1 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 3 | 13 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY SURF, BR/OR INT, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 7 | 172 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 1 | 36 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 1 | 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (BSW) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 14 | 149 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 280-281 | STORAGE JAR | 0.23 | 110 | | AD 150/180-400 |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 1 | 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 1 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 1 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 2 | 42 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY S, BUFF INT, FINE SAND | ROMAN |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 6 | 29 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BLACK EXT, SANDY, BR INT | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 1 | 21 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | CAM 266 | JAR | 0.10 | 165 | BLACK EXT, SANDY, BR INT | AD 43-80 |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 5 | 46 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | CAM 266 | JAR | 0.07 | 160 | BLACK EXT, SANDY, BR INT | AD 43-80 |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | 1 | 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | ? BLACK SANDY | ROMAN |
| F123 | PIT | 90 | | 2 | 23 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F124 | PIT | 89 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F124 | PIT | 89 | | 1 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | OR, BR AB F-M FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F124 | PIT | 89 | | 1 | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F124 | PIT | 89 | | 2 | 125 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F124 | PIT | 89 | | 35 | 143 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.26 | 160 | ? | LIA-ER |
| F124 | PIT | 89 | | 29 | 47 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | ? | ? | 0.36 | 95 | | LIA-ER |
| F124 | PIT | 89 | | 1 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F125 | PIT | 94 | | 2 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMS | | | | | BR EXT, BLACK CORE, SAND | IRON AGE |
| F125 | PIT | 94 | | 7 | 42 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | ? | ? | 0.05 | 130 | | LIA-ER |
| F125 | PIT | 94 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F125 | PIT | 94 | | 1 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F125 | PIT | 94 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.02 | ? | | ROMAN |
| F127 | PIT | 95 | | 1 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | LIA |
| F127 | PIT | 95 | | 3 | 64 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F127 | PIT | 95 | | 3 | 113 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | SOME BG | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F127 | PIT | 95 | | 1 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BR/BUFF WITH PATCHY GREY SUR-FACES, GREY CORE, VS, | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | OR, GREY CORE, COMMON M FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 9 | 41 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | CAM 218 | BOWL | 0.14 | 145 | | AD 43-120 |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 1 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | WHITE | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 3 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | BUFF/OR | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 2 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GP | | | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 20 | 247 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 1 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 5 | 92 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 280-281 | STORAGE JAR | 0.13 | 80 | | AD 150/180-400 |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 3 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMS | | | | | BLACK, BURNISHED SIRF, SAND | IRON AGE |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 1 | 14 | *14* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GA | | | | | ? | AD 110/125-400 |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ (M) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | 15 | 275 | *18* | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? EVERTED RIM BK | BEAKER | 0.19 | 130 | BUFF, GREY/BLACK PATCHY SURF | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 108 | | 3 | 89 | *30* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 108 | | 1 | 13 | *13* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 108 | | 2 | 38 | *19* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.33 | 140 | | AD 43-320 |
| F128 | PIT | 128 | | 1 | 96 | *96* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 128 | | 1 | 13 | *13* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | PATCHY BLACK/GREY SURF, ORANGE, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 128 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 128 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F128 | PIT | 128 | | 1 | 19 | *19* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | CAM 268 | JAR | 0.06 | 220 | ? | AD 125/150-280/320 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 2 | 150 | *75* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 4 | 96 | *24* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 2 | 131 | *66* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.12 | 210 | CIRCLES ON SHLD | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 4 | 113 | *28* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 218 | BOWL | 0.11 | 150 | LARGE PART OF VESSEL | AD 43-120 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 2 | 30 | *15* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 5 | 80 | *16* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (BSW) | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.03 | ? | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 2 | 32 | *16* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 3 | 56 | *19* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 3 | 62 | *21* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 13 | 90 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 9 | 50 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY SURF, BROWN INT, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 17 | 42 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY SURF, BROWN INT, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 10 | 57 | *6* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 218 | BOWL | 0.15 | 140 | ? | AD 43-120 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.08 | 140 | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 18 | 91 | *5* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.20 | 180 | PATCHY GR SURF, BORWN INT, SANDY | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 3 | 12 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY SURF, BR INT, SANDY | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 3 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 2 | 13 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | SOME WHITE/CALC LUMPS | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 3 | 11 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GP | | | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 2 | 30 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | WA | ? | ? | 0.12 | 200 | MOD MICA | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | CAM 259 | JAR | 0.05 | 150 | | LIA-ER |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GP | | | | | | AD 43-110 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 6 | 28 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW | ? | ? | 0.05 | 140 | | LIA-ER |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 13 | 63 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | CAM 218 | BOWL | 0.05 | 160 | ? | AD 43-120 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.06 | 180 | | AD 43-320 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | CAM 231-232 | FLASK | 0.13 | 120 | | LIA-AD 150/180 |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 1 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 2 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | 2 | 32 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F129 | PIT | 105 | | 5 | 259 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | SIEVE | SIEVE | | | 3 HOLES (PREFIING) THROUGH BASE 10 MM DIAM | LIA |
| F129 | PIT | 105 | | 14 | 109 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 257 | JAR | 0.10 | 160 | | LIA |
| F129 | PIT | | 12 | 11 | 29 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F129 | PIT | | 12 | 1 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F129 | PIT | | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | BR, DRK BR SURF, COMMON C FL | PREHISTORIC |
| F129 | PIT | | 12 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | THIN-W, SMOOTH SURF | LIA-ER |
| F129 | PIT | | 11 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F129 | PIT | | 11 | 6 | 18 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F132 | PIT | 115 | | 1 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ (M) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F133 | PIT | 116 | | 1 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F133 | PIT | 116 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F134 | PIT | 117 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 2 | 61 | *31* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 1 | 44 | *44* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 17 | 112 | *7* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 258 | JAR | 0.07 | 240 | ? BEAD RIM TALL NECK, WHEEL-FINISHED, IRREG | LIA |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 1 | 57 | *57* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) | | | | | | LIA |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 2 | 6 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 6 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 4 | 10 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 2 | 4 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | FSOW | CAM 249/ | BOWL | 0.10 | 110 | ? | LIA |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 4 | 22 | *6* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | CAM 82-86 | BEAKER | 0.15 | 165 | GIRTH-BK COPY, TR FABRIC COPY | LIA-ER |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | 1 | 11 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HMS | | | | | ? | IRON AGE |
| F137 | PIT | 119 | | 1 | 18 | *18* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) OX | | | | | | LIA |
| F137 | PIT | 119 | | 5 | 21 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 6 | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F137 | PIT | 119 | | 1 | 7 | *7* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F137 | PIT | 119 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | ? | ? | 0.09 | 160 | | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | 1 | 13 | *13* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | 2 | 32 | *16* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | 3 | 47 | *16* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | GROG | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | 3 | 30 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | 1 | 116 | *116* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.04 | 340 | | LIA |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | 5 | 385 | *77* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | POSS WHEEL-FINISHED | LIA |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | 5 | 24 | *5* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.12 | 150 | | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | CAM 119 | BEAKER | 0.08 | 150 | | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 2 | 89 | *45* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | FINE, SPARSE GROG | LIA |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BAET | ? | ? | | | ? | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 6 | 21 | *4* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 5 | 29 | *6* | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | X | | X | | | | | | | | RCW 6 | CAM 249 | BOWL | 0.07 | 150 | GREY NR GX BG | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 12 | 95 | *8* | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MVW | CAM 254 | JAR | 0.20 | 140 | WHEEL-FINISHED | LIA |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CSOW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 2 | 5 | *3* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 6 | CAM 115 | BEAKER | 0.07 | 160 | | LIA-ER |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | MS W | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 3 | 20 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | SOME BG | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | ? | LIA-ER |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW 4 | | | | | FSW/EGW? GREY PATCHY ORANGE SURF | LIA-ER |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 4 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 6 | 100 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | CORDONS | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 5 | 100 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | CAM 221 | BOWL | 0.12 | 200 | ? | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 2 | 59 | 30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) OX | CAM 220 | BOWL | 0.10 | 220 | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (BG) OX | CAM 258 | JAR | 0.03 | ? | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 4 | 10 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 2 | 17 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | BLACK SAND, WHEELMADE | LIA-ER |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 5 | 24 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | SW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | | | | | FINE, SPARSE GROG | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW (OX) | ? | ? | 0.04 | 240 | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SW | CAM 115/256? | BEAKER | 0.08 | 120 | | LIA-ER |
| F139 | PIT | | 14 | 3 | 9 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (BG) | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F139 | PIT | | 14 | 4 | 15 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| F139 | PIT | | 14 | 5 | 9 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RCW | | | | | | LIA-ER |
| F139 | PIT | | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HMF | | | | | BLACK | PREHISTORIC |
| F139 | PIT | | 14 | 1 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW OX | | | | | | LIA |
| F141 | PIT | 122 | | 1 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GQ | | | | | SOAPY FINE SAND, SMOOTH | AD 70/90-125 |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overifred | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F141 | PIT | 122 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 3 | 24 | *8* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 1 | 149 | *149* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.09 | 380 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BAEG | | | | | | AD 150-260 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 2 | 31 | *16* | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 1 | 4 | *4* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.03 | ? | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 2 | 4 | *2* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 1 | 11 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 29 | 205 | *7* | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.10 | 150 | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 307 | BOWL/JAR | 0.04 | 200 | ? | AD 180/220-400 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 19 | 106 | *6* | 1 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | ? | ? | 0.08 | 140 | BUFF SANDY, GREY CORE, DARKER PATCHY SURF | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 2 | 23 | *12* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 4 | 5 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GP | | | | | TH-W, BURNISHED | AD 43-110 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 8 | 724 | *91* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.03 | ? | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 4 | 96 | *24* | 1 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GB | CAM 37B/38B | BOWL | 0.08 | 160 | | AD 180-275 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DZ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 15 | *15* | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DJ | | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 3 | 48 | *16* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 7 | 341 | *49* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | | | | | IMP ON SHLD | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 262 | *262* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | HZ (OX) | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.11 | 330 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 3 | 183 | *61* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 270B | STORAGE JAR | 0.10 | 200 | | LIA-AD 200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.13 | 270 | | AD 43-200/300 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 8 | 84 | *11* | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX | CAM 268 | JAR | 0.21 | 170 | | AD 125/150-280/320 |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 21 | *21* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.03 | 310 | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BSW 2 | | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 9 | 90 | *10* | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | MISFIRED?, GREY TO LIGHT OR, SANDY | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 3 | *3* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | DJ | ? | CUP | 0.05 | 120 | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 21 | *21* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GX | ? | ? | 0.05 | 220 | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | NR | GR. | *MS W* | Rim | Handle | Base | Stamp | Reading | Interpret. | Graf Post-F | Reading | Wmd | Soot | Burn | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Repair hole | Hole | Hole diam. | Disc | Disc diam. | Polishing | Fabric Grp | Typology | Vessel function | EVE | Diam. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 26 | *26* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | GREY CORE, V-OR SURF, SANDY, ORS | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 1 | 10 | *10* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BUFF TO GREY CORE, V SANDY, LIGHT GREY TO OR SURF | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | 27 | 61 | *2* | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GX (47) | | | | | BR/BUFF, PATCHY BLACK/GREY SURF, SAND & MICA | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 125 | | 2 | 123 | *62* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.01 | ? | | AD 43-200/300 |
| L5 | SPREAD | 69 | | 1 | 26 | *26* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F40 | | | | | GLAZE INT | c.1500-19th/20th century |
| L5 | SPREAD | 69 | | 1 | 11 | *11* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GTW | | | | | | LIA |
| L6 | SPREAD | 74 | | 3 | 78 | *26* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HZ | CAM 273 | STORAGE JAR | 0.03 | ? | | AD 43-200/300 |
| L6 | SPREAD | 92 | | 1 | 9 | *9* | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | GB (BSW) | CAM 37B/38B | BOWL | 0.03 | 250 | BSW, FINER BUFF, DARK SURFACE | AD 180-275 |

## Appendix 4 CBM list

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | Section | NR | GR. | *MSW* | Discard | Typology | FL H. | FL W. | FL TH. | LCA | LCA L. | UCA | UCA L. | PH R | PH SQ | 2 Phs | Blind | L. | BR. | TH. | Frog. L | Frog. Width | Burnt | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | | 6 | 37 | *6* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ? |
| F75 | DITCH | 5 | | | 1 | 10 | *10* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | | 2 | 17 | *9* | | Daub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | | 25 | 145 | *6* | | Daub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | | 1 | 24 | *24* | | Daub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WHITE-WASHED SURF | ? |
| F77 | DITCH | 8 | | | 2 | 21 | *11* | | Daub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F77 | DITCH | 9 | | 2 | 4 | 35 | *9* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 3 | 2 | 15 | *8* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F77 | DITCH | 16 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | *4* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F78 | DITCH | 10 | | | 2 | 15 | *8* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F78 | DITCH | 14 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | *2* | X | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ? |
| F79 | DITCH | 12 | | 2 | 2 | 7 | *4* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F85 | PIT | 23 | | | 29 | 300 | *10* | | Daub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STAKE HOLE 10 MM | ? |
| F85 | PIT | | 5 | | 3 | 3 | *1* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F85 | PIT | | 6 | | 1 | 1 | *1* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 2 | 8 | 18 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | Section | NR | GR. | *MSW* | Discard | Typology | FL H. | FL W. | FL TH. | LCA | LCA L. | UCA | UCA L. | PH R | PH SQ | 2 Phs | Blind | L. | BR. | TH. | Frog. L | Frog. Width | Burnt | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F88 | DITCH | 32 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | *4* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ? |
| F91 | DITCH | 53 | | 3 | 3 | 6 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F95 | DITCH | 52 | | 2 | 3 | 6 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| F95 | DITCH | 78 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ? |
| F96 | ?GULLY | 44 | | 2 | 1 | 265 | *265* | X | RB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38 | | | X | | | | | ROMAN |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 47 | | | 1 | 5 | *5* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 47 | | | 1 | 15 | *15* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? | ? |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 98 | | | 15 | 50 | *3* | | Daub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | | 1 | 135 | *135* | X | RB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | | 8 | 50 | *6* | | Daub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 99 | | | 1 | 4 | *4* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ? |
| F97 | CESS PIT | 101 | | | 1 | 4 | *4* | X | RBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F98 | DITCH | 79 | | 3 | 4 | 8 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 47 | *3* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ? |
| F98 | DITCH | 80 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | *5* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ? |
| F98 | DITCH | 88 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | *1* | X | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| F98 | DITCH | 88 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | *7* | | PT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? OR THIN RT? | MEDEVAL-POST MEDIEVAL |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | | 5 | 7 | *1* | X | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F98 | DITCH | | 10 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | X | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F99 | SPREAD | 55 | | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F101 | GULLY | 57,60 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | *1* | X | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| F114 | DITCH | 107 | | | 1 | 6 | *6* | | RBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F119 | PIT | 86 | | | 1 | 2984 | *2984* | X | Mod Pipe/drain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LAND DRAIN/PIPE | 20TH CENTURY |
| F120 | DITCH | 83 | | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | | 3 | 47 | *16* | | BR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19TH-20TH CENTURY |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | | 3 | 20 | *7* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F121 | PIT | 77 | | | 1 | 9 | *9* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | ? | ? |
| F121 | PIT | 113 | | | 1 | 25 | *25* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ? |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | | 2 | 59 | *30* | X | RBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | | 1 | 42 | *42* | X | RT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ROMAN |

| Cxt | Feature type | Find no. | Soil S no. | Section | NR | GR. | *MSW* | Discard | Typology | FL H. | FL W. | FL TH. | LCA | LCA L. | UCA | UCA L. | PH R | PH SQ | 2 Phs | Blind | L. | BR. | TH. | Frog. L | Frog. Width | Burnt | Overfired | Abraded | Modif. | Comments | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F128 | PIT | 102 | | | 2 | 3 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F128 | PIT | 134 | | | 1 | 4 | *4* | X | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F133 | PIT | 116 | | | 1 | 3 | *3* | | RBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ROMAN |
| F134 | PIT | 117 | | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | RBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? | ROMAN |
| F136 | PIT | 118 | | | 3 | 10 | *3* | X | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F138 | PIT | 131 | | 1 | 1 | 9 | *9* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PINK, LIMESTONE | ? |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 2 | 1 | 7 | *7* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PINK, LIMESTONE | ? |
| F138 | PIT | 132 | | 2 | 6 | 20 | *3* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F139 | PIT | 121 | | | 3 | 15 | *5* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| F139 | PIT | | 14 | | 1 | 2 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | | 5 | 9 | *2* | | Baked clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHALK NODS | ? |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 65 | | | 1 | 8 | *8* | | RBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | ROMAN |
| L4 | SILTY CLAY SPREAD | 96 | | | 1 | 166 | *166* | X | RBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | ROMAN |

## Appendix 5 Small finds catalogue

| SF | Context | Find no. | Object type | Description | Qt. | Wt. g | Length mm | Width mm | Thickness mm | Diameter mm | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | F92 sx3 | 42 | ?Coin | Fragment of copper-alloy with small traces of silvering visible, probably part of a silvered Roman coin, illegible and in very poor condition. Probably late 3rd/4th century. | 1 | 0.4 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 1.3 | - | Roman, late 3rd to 4th century |
| **2** | F93 | 112 | Weight | Lead weight, square and flat, uniface with a circular impression containing the raised letters iyl. | 1 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 2.1 | - | Medieval/ post-medieval |
| **3** | F97 | 48 | Rotary quernstone | Complete lower quernstone made of an unidentified sandstone. Very thick and slightly irregular in plan although all surfaces and edges have peck marks from working the stone into shape. The grinding surface has also been dressed with radial grooves, and the lower surface includes several natural voids in the stone. The central spindle hole is hour glass in shape, having been drilled from both sides, but the hole does not go all the way through. The grinding surface is also almost flat, with a very slight lip around the edge of the spindle hole. | 1 | 25kg | - | - | 140.0 | *c* 314.0 | Roman |
| **4** | F98 sx3 | 54 | Brooch | Incomplete copper-alloy brooch. The centre of the bow and edge of the catchplate have been damaged, and most of spring and pin are missing (aside from four small fragments now separate from the rest of the brooch). As categorised by Mackreth (2011) the brooch is a Colchester derivative in the Harlow spring series. It has plain curved wings with a double pierced plate in the centre which would have held the chord and axis bar of the spring. The bow has a short moulded spine but is otherwise plain. The catchplate is solid. Mackreth (2011), CD Ha 1.a2, generally dating to *c* AD 50-80. | 1 | 2.2 | 38.3 | 13.9 | 8.9 | - | Roman, AD *c* 50-80 |
| **5** | F112 | 111 | Coin | Copper-alloy coin, illegible and in very poor condition with no original surfaces surviving. | 1 | 5.6 | - | - | - | 25.3 | Roman |
| **6** | F114 | 110 | ?Weight | Lump of lead, roughly sub-square in plan and roughly wedge-shaped in profile. Could be a weight, but could be an off-cut. | 1 | 55.1 | 27.8 | 24.8 | 5.5-12.8 | - | ?Roman |
| **7** | F121 | 114 | Lead strip | Flat rectangular strip of lead with two straight edges, one wavy edge of four semi-circles and one broken edge, possibly a decorative strip. | 1 | 2.5 | 27.0 | 13.2 | 1.4 | - | ?Roman |
| **8** | F128 | 97 | Ring | Flat rectangular strip of copper-alloy bent into a ring, plain. The ring is oval in plan, 16.8mm by 11.5mm, and the strip is 8.0mm wide and 0.5mm thick. | 1 | 1.1 | 16.8 | 11.5 | 0.5 | - | ?Roman |
| **9** | L5 | 69 | Object | Roughly rectangular strip of iron, damaged at one end, slightly rounded at the other. | 1 | 14.5 | 63.9 | 17.5 | 3.7-11.8 | - | Undated |
| **10** | L6 | 109 | Bracelet | Incomplete copper-alloy snake-head bracelet, bent. One snake-head terminal survives and most of the band. The terminal is very slightly expanded (9.3mm wide), has a D-shaped cross-section and is rounded at the tip. It is decorated with a sunken border of short diagonal grooves on one side and a long V-shaped indentation along the head. The band (8mm wide) is flat (rectangular in cross-section) with a row of punched dots along each side for approximately two- | 1 | 5.5 | 53.1 | 9.3 | 1.2-2.8 | - | Roman, AD 43-410 |

| SF | Context | Find no. | Object type | Description | Qt. | Wt. g | Length mm | Width mm | Thickness mm | Diameter mm | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | thirds of the surviving length. | | | | | | | |
| **11** | F97 | 100 | Quernstone | Six fragments of lava quernstone, small and abraded. | 6 | 230.2 | - | - | - | - | Roman |
| **12** | F128 | 134 | Worked stone | Slab of limestone, flat and smoothed on both sides, one rough-cut straight edge, all other edges broken. | 1 | 250.9 | 104.9 | 89.2 | 12.7 | - | ?Roman |
| **13** | F92 | 35 | Quernstone | Fragment of rotary quernstone, no original edges, surface dressed with grooves. Made from rocks of poorly sorted coarse-grained sandstones with quartz granules and pebbles. | 1 | 856.5 | 160.0 | 117.0 | 37.6 | - | Roman |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **-** | F97 | 98 | Nails | Six fragments of iron nails with square-sectioned shanks, partial heads may survive on two examples but not well-enough to determine shape | 6 | 29.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **-** | F139 | <14> | Nails | Two fragments of iron nail shank | 2 | 3.3 | - | - | - | - | - |

## Appendix 6 Animal bone

**Table 1** Quantification of hand-collected animal bone assemblage by context and finds number

| Context | Type | Finds number | Number of pieces | Weight (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roman | | | | |
| F78 | Ditch | 20 | 32 | 60 |
| F80 | Ditch | 31 | 48 | 66 |
| F86 | Pit | 28 | 3 | 2 |
| F88 | Ditch | 32 | 9 | 8 |
| F92 | Ditch | 35 | 7 | 20 |
| F92 | Ditch | 41 | 3 | 12 |
| F93 | Ditch | 123 | 2 | 36 |
| F95 | Ditch | 52 | 9 | 348 |
| F95 | Ditch | 78 | 6 | 4 |
| F95 | Ditch | 82 | 2 | 12 |
| F97 | Cess pit | 46 | 14 | 86 |
| F97 | Cess pit | 47 | 4 | 138 |
| F97 | Cess pit | 99 | 13 | 450 |
| F97 | Cess pit | 98 | 4 | 1 |
| F98 | Ditch | 81 | 24 | 1 |
| F98 | Ditch | 80 | 45 | 102 |
| F98 | Ditch | 88 | 24 | 50 |
| F99 | Spread of soil | 55 | 1 | 8 |
| F100 | Spread of soil | 56 | 4 | 44 |
| F117 | Metalled surface | 75 | 3 | 4 |
| F119 | Pit | 87 | 1 | 14 |
| F120 | Ditch | 83 | 41 | 198 |
| F121 | Pit | 113 | 3 | 28 |
| F124 | Pit | 89 | 5 | 44 |
| F125 | Pit | 94 | 1 | 1 |
| F128 | Pit | 102 | 1 | 2 |
| F128 | Pit | 108 | 1 | 12 |
| F128 | Pit | 134 | 1 | 10 |
| L4 | Silty clay spread | 96 | 9 | 210 |
| L4 | Silty clay spread | 65 | 1 | 6 |
| Undated | | | | |
| F104 | Pit | 59 | 45 | 70 |
| ***Totals*** | | | ***366*** | ***2,047*** |

**Table 2** Quantification of bone from environmental samples by context and finds number

| Context | Type | Sample number | Number of pieces | Weight (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F70 | Pit | <3> | 17 | 1 |
| F129 | Pit | <11> | 65 | 4 |
| F129 | Pit | <12> | 130 | 8 |
| F139 | Pit | <14> | 10 | 12 |

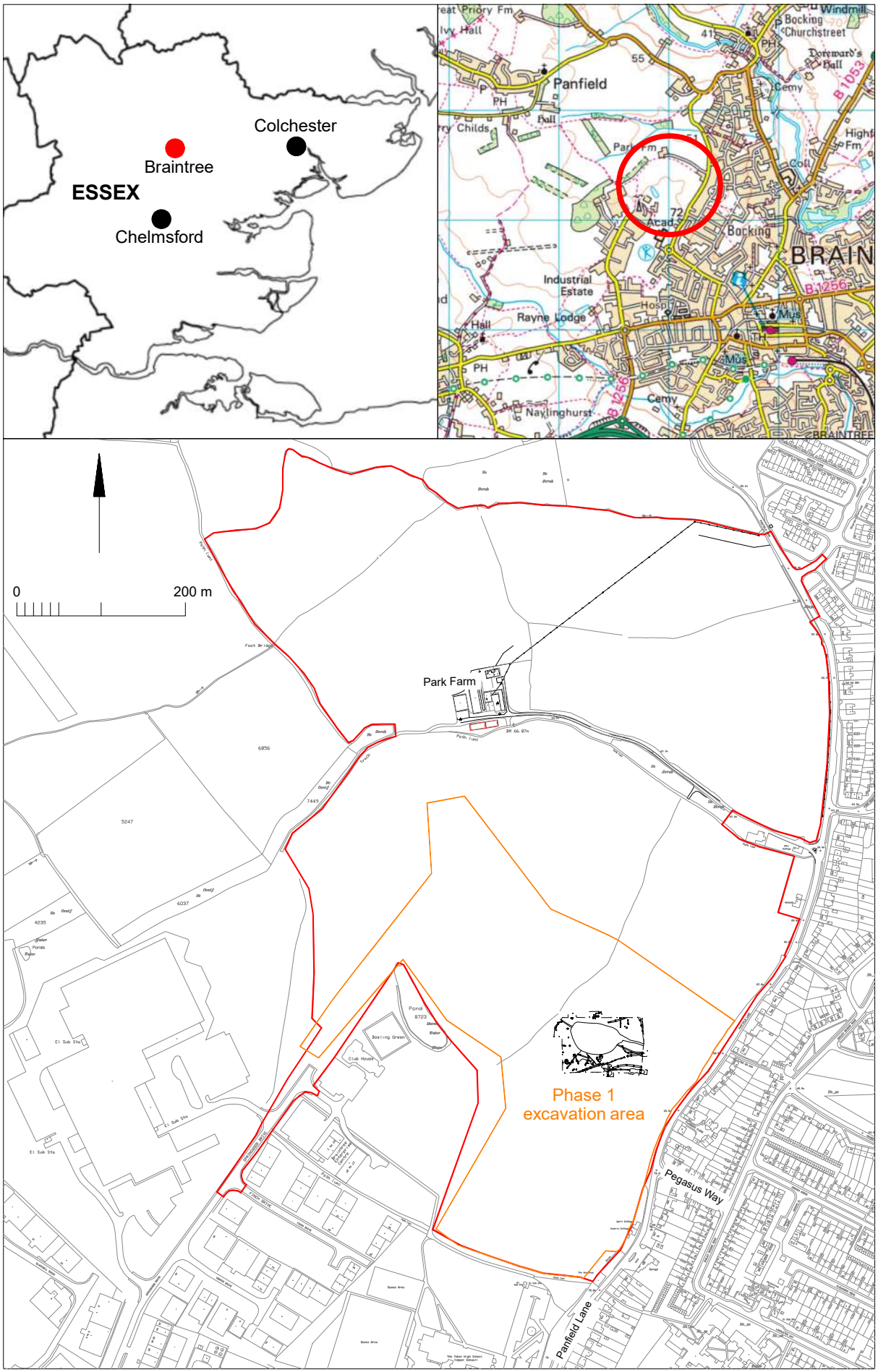





Fig 1 Site location

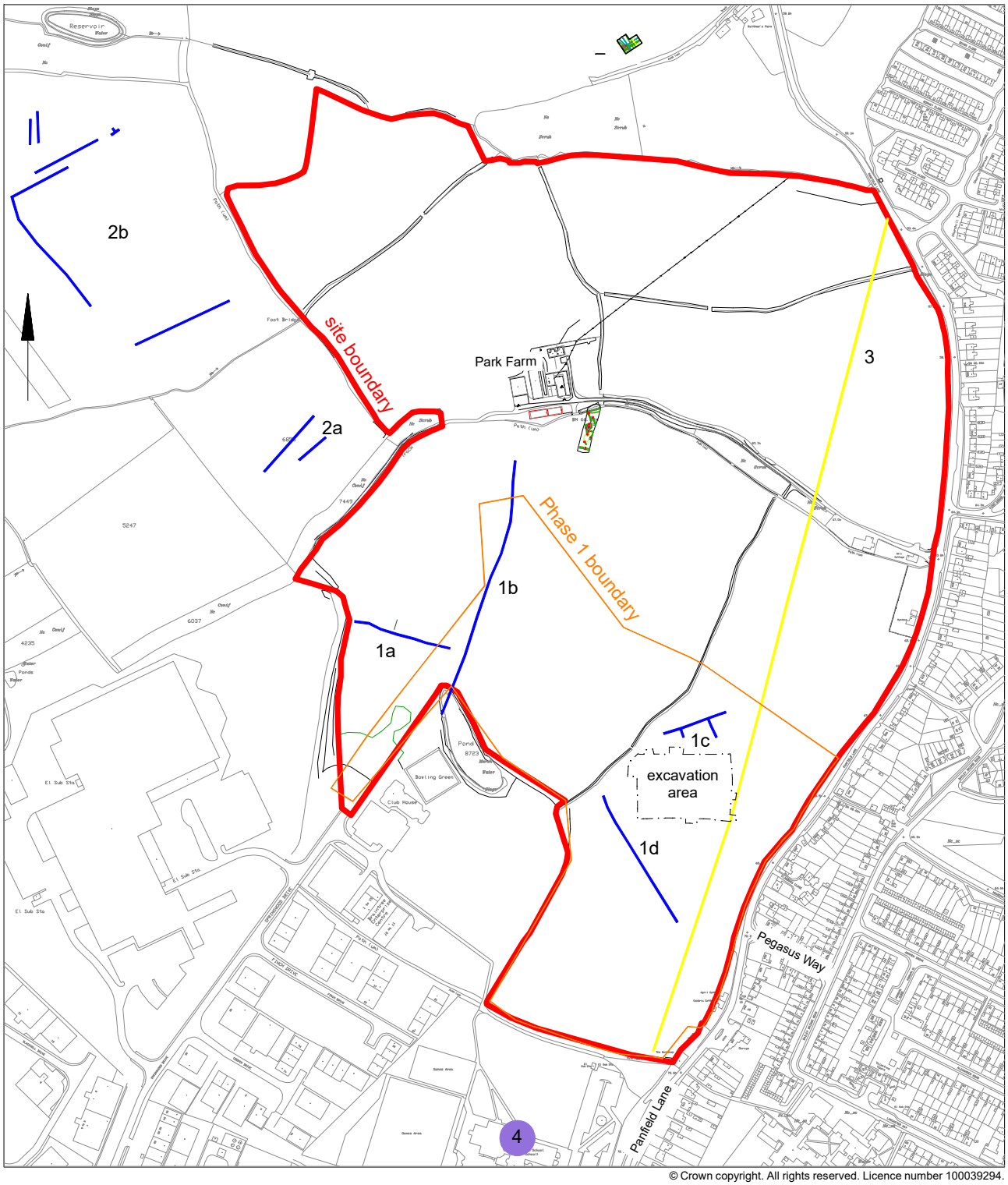





Fig 2 Archaeological background (numbers reference CAT Report 713)

0 200 m

1a-1d Cropmarks of linear features, probably old field boundaries, south of Park Farm.
2a-2b Cropmarks of linear features south of Panfield, including a possible enclosure and trackway (2b).
3 Postulated Roman road.
4 Excavation revealed no trace of the postulated Roman road.

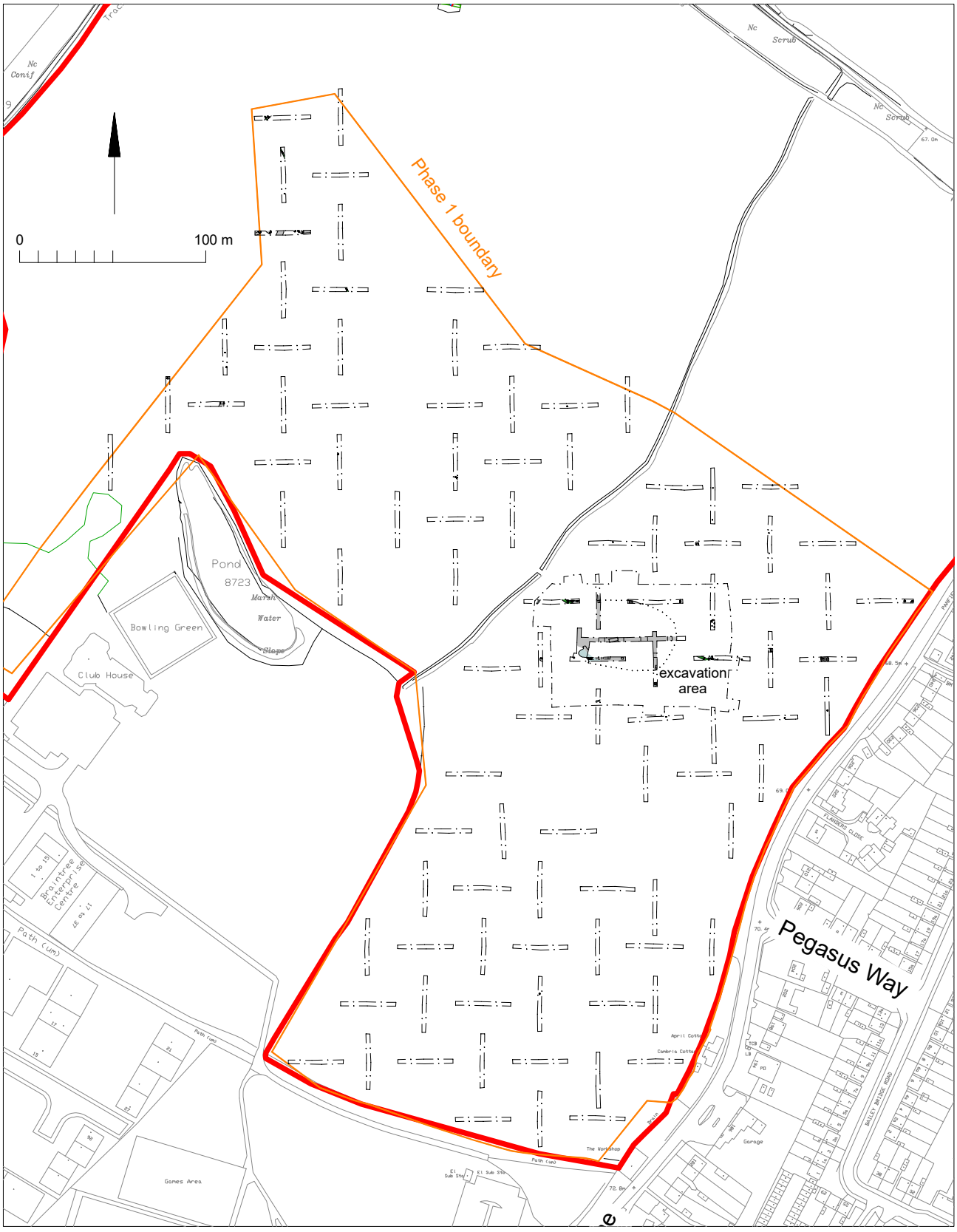





Fig 3 Phase 1 evaluation results (CAT Report 1034)

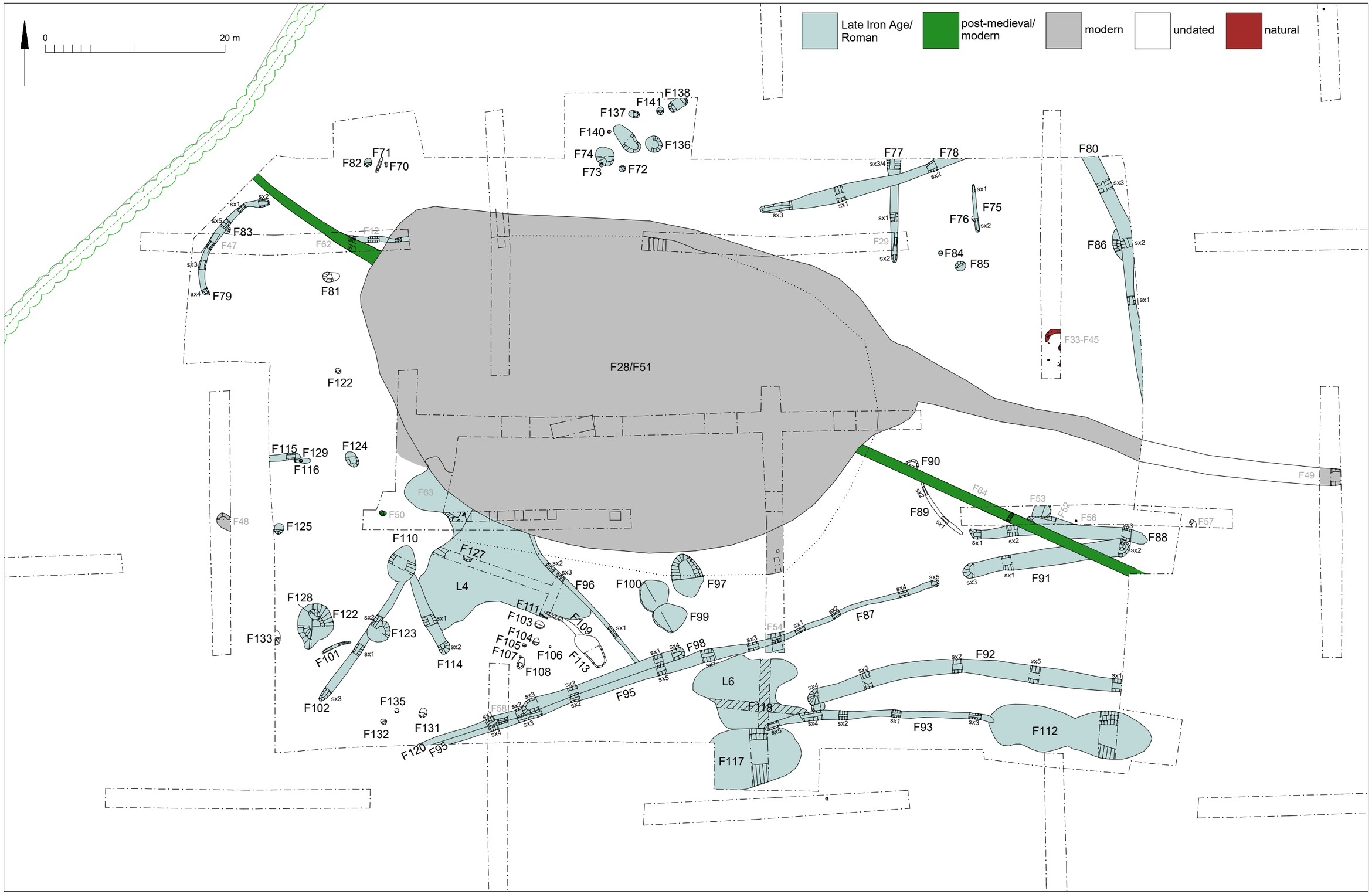





Fig 4 Phased excavation results

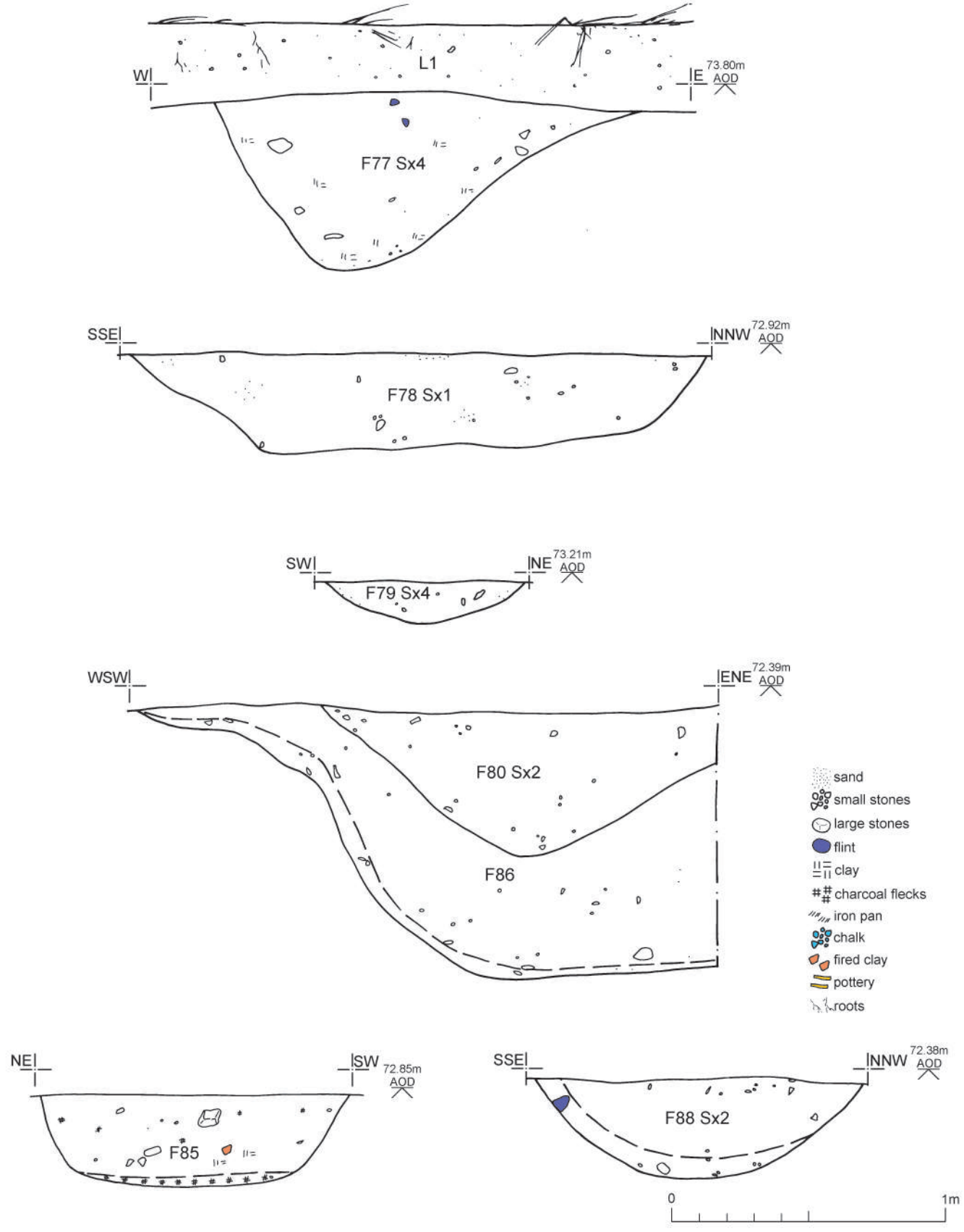



Fig 5 Sections.

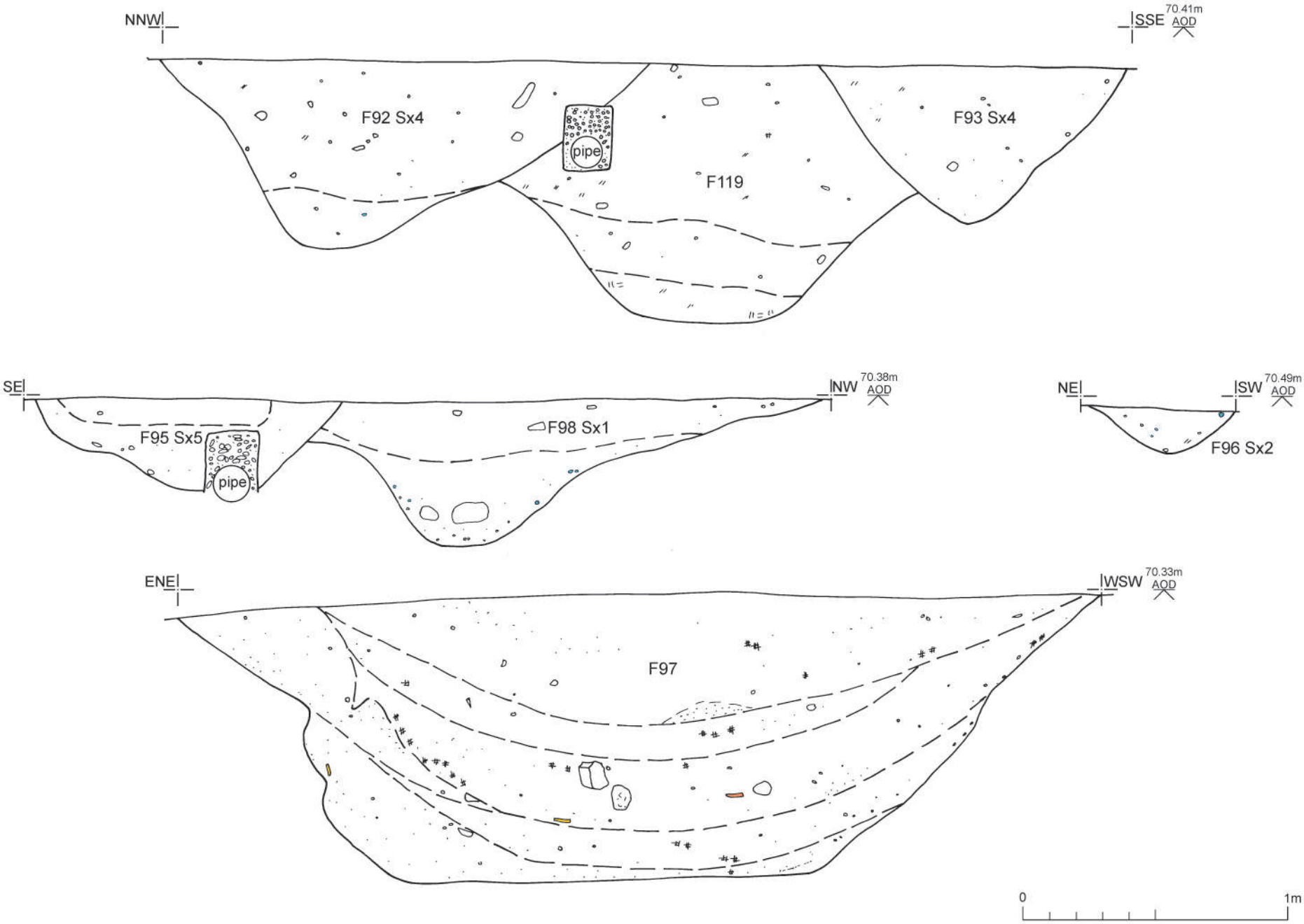



Fig 6 Sections.

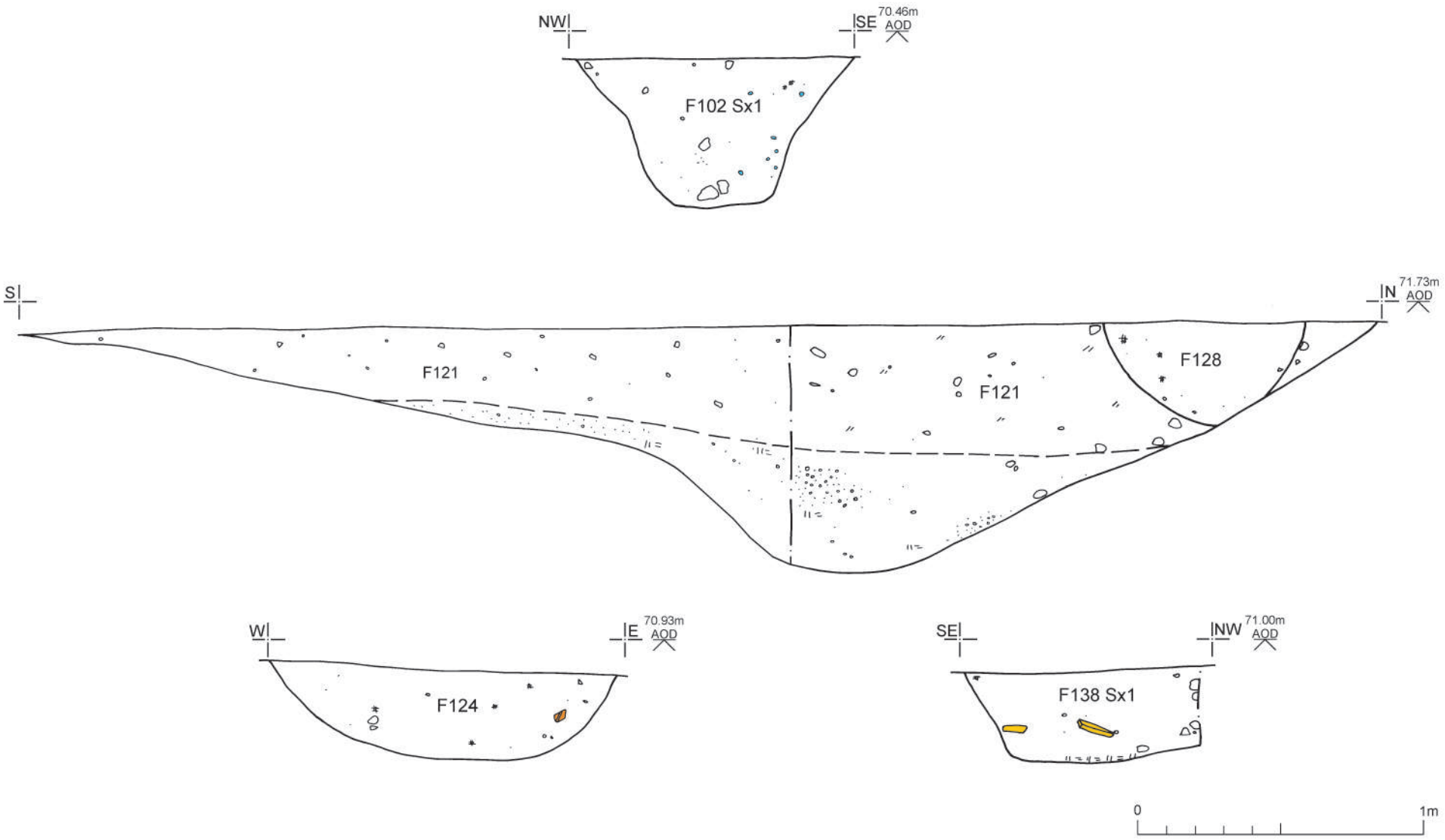



Fig 7 Sections.

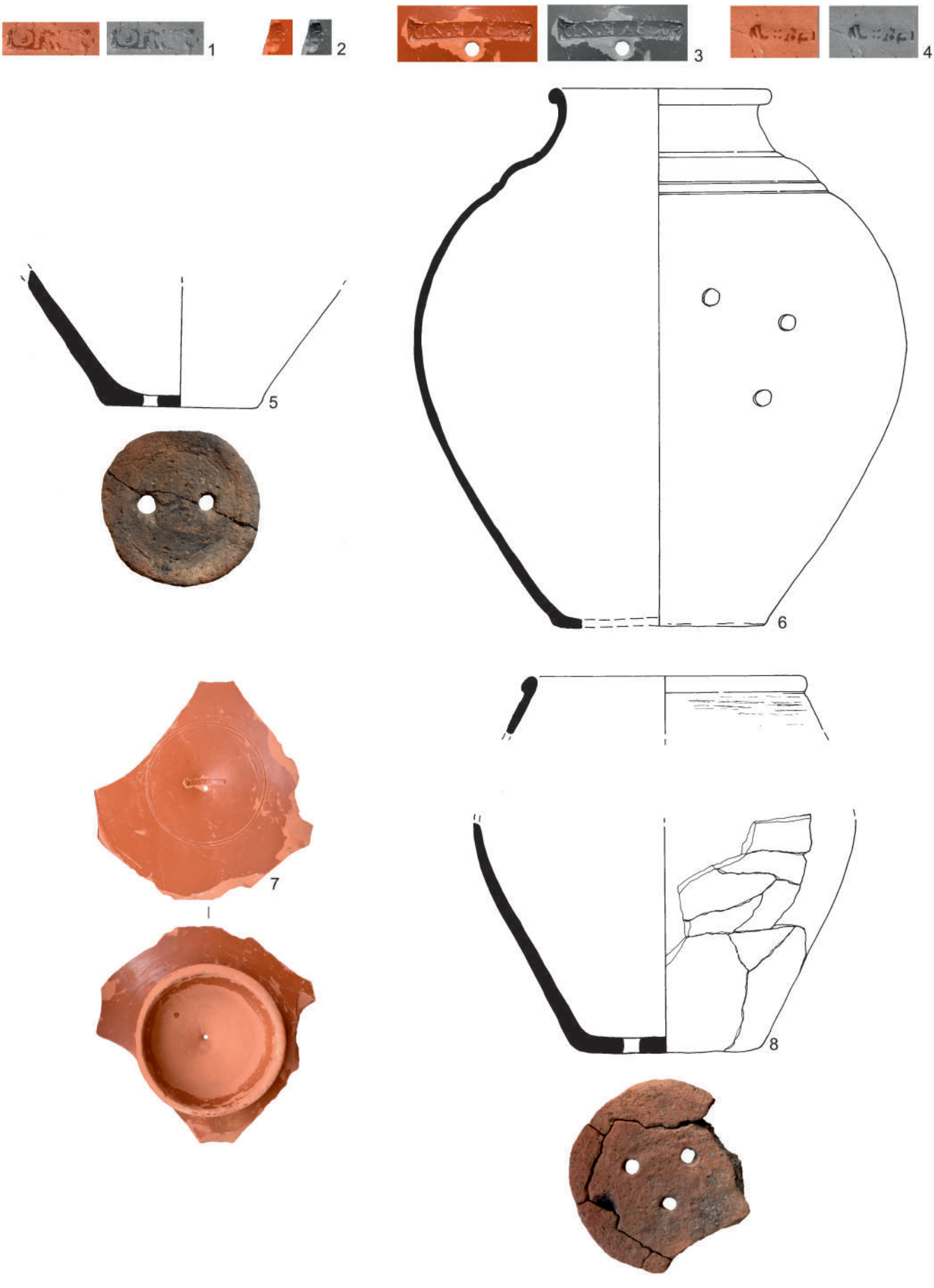



Fig 8 Roman pottery: stamps and pottery with holes.

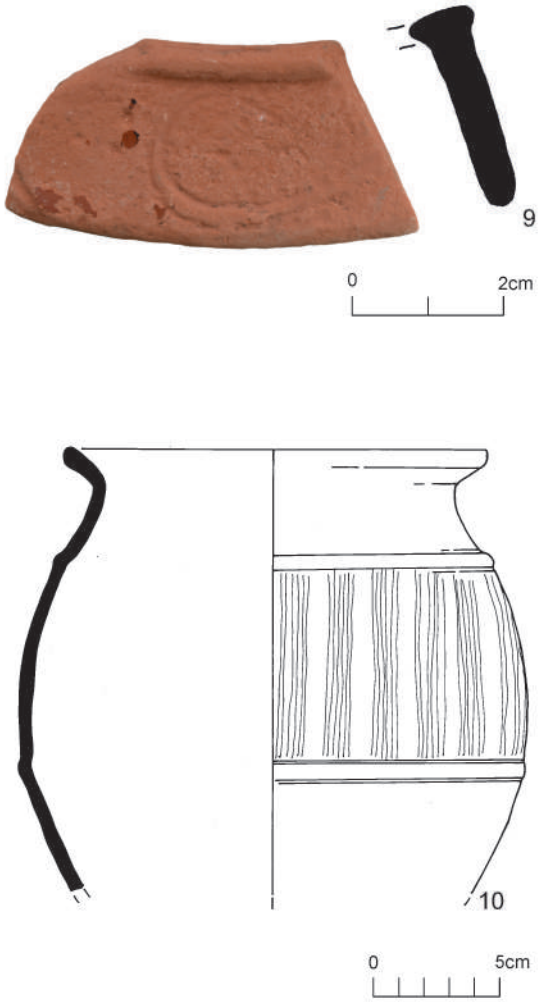



Fig 9 Roman pottery: decorated samian from F75 (9) and beaker from F77 Sx3 (10).

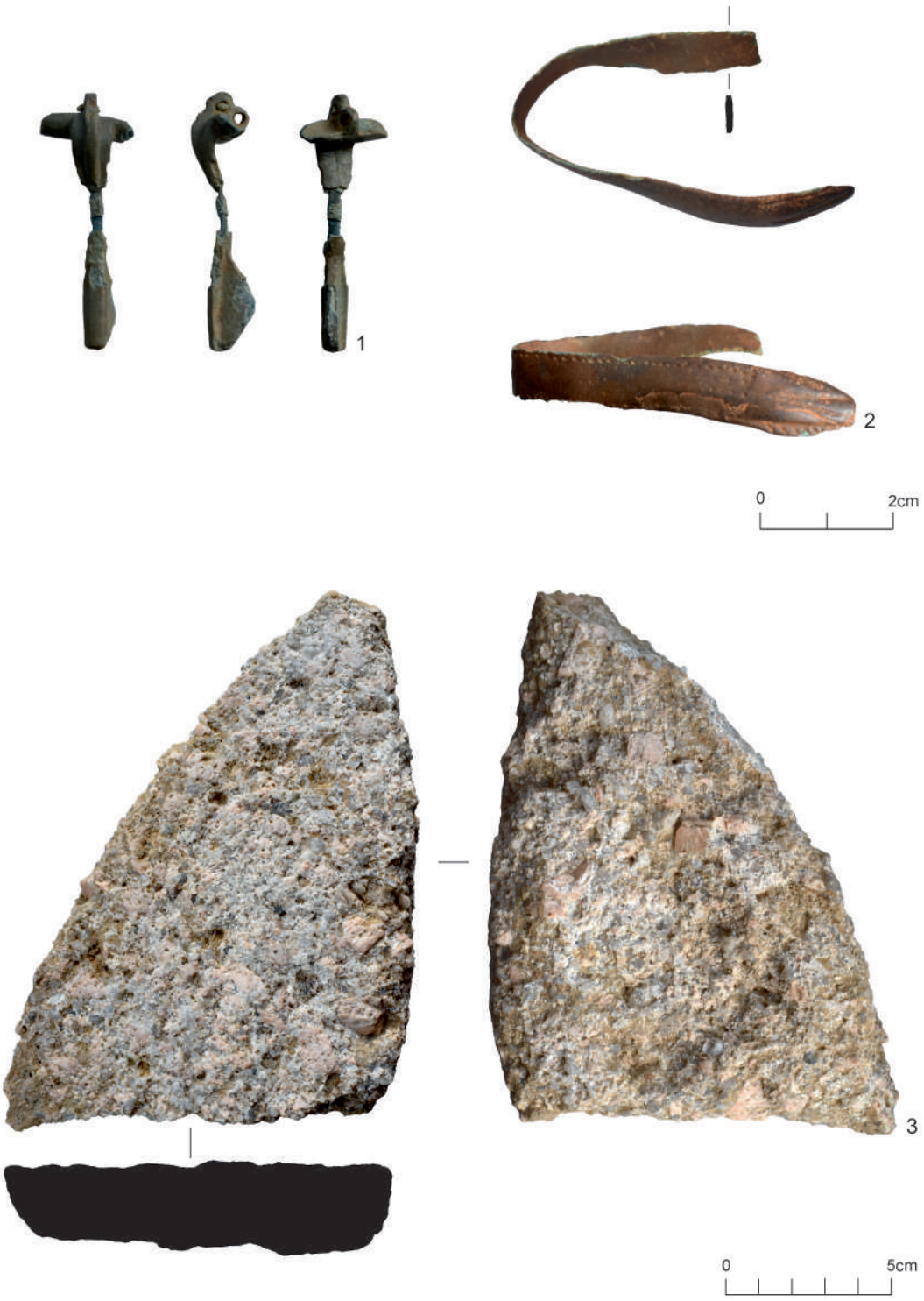



Fig 10 Roman small finds.

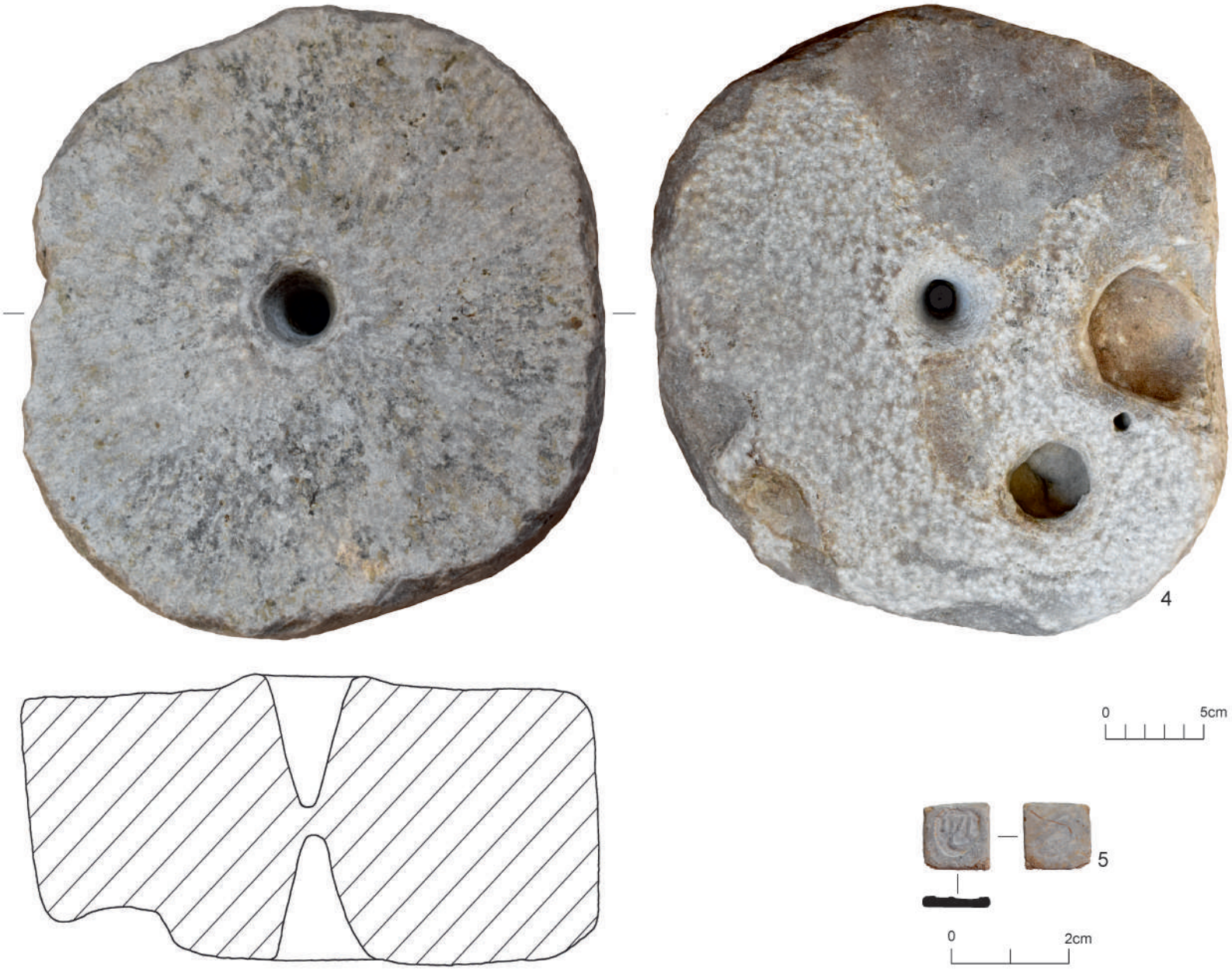



Fig 11 Roman (4) and post-Roman (5) small finds.

# Summary for colchest3-427764

| | |
|---|---|
| OASIS ID (UID) | colchest3-427764 |
| Project Name | Archaeological excavation within the Phase 1 development area, land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex |
| Sitename | land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex |
| Activity type | EXCAVATION |
| Project Identifier(s) | 2021/06c |
| Planning Id | 15/01319/OUT |
| Reason For Investigation | Planning requirement |
| Organisation Responsible for work | Colchester Archaeological Trust |
| Project Dates | 13-Sep-2021 - 05-Nov-2021 |
| Location | land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex<br>NGR : TL 75080 24200<br>LL : 51.8888583225193, 0.54272906160141<br>12 Fig : 575080,224200 |
| Administrative Areas | Country : England<br>County : Essex<br>District : Braintree<br>Parish : Braintree, unparished area |
| Project Methodology | Open area excavation carried out as per the Brief and WSI. |
| Project Results | An archaeological excavation was carried out within the Phase 1 development area on land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex in advance of the construction of a large residential development. The excavation was focussed on an area of the development site previously identified during an archaeological evaluation as containing a cluster of early Roman features consisting of four ditches and three pits. Excavation revealed ditches dating from the Late Iron Age/early Roman period through to the mid/late 2nd century, possibly continuing into the early 3rd century. Laid out on a north-east/south-west by north-west/south-east alignment, the ditches probably formed an enclosure with a trackway/droveway on the southern edge of the site. There were at least five large quarry pits with other smaller pits scattered across the site, some of which were possibly tree-throws. There were no structural remains, and fragments of brick/tile and fired clay/daub were rare, but finds evidence would suggest the presence of a farmstead within the enclosure. The pottery assemblage was fairly sizeable, dominated by locally-produced domestic bowls, beakers and jars, but including some imports. Animal bone had not survived well, but included the main domestic species of cattle, sheep/goat, horse, pig and dog, with some oyster shell recovered too. A complete lower quernstone and fragments of at least two other querns show that grain was being ground into flour. Other finds included two coins, an early Roman brooch and a snake-headed bracelet. |
| Keywords | Rectangular Enclosure - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types<br>Gravel Pit - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types<br>Vessel - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus<br>Rotary Quern - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus<br>Bow Brooch - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus<br>Bracelet - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus |
| Funder | |

| | |
|---|---|
| HER | Essex HER - unRev - STANDARD |
| Person Responsible for work | L, Pooley, H, Furniss |
| HER Identifiers | |
| Archives | Digital Archive - to be deposited with Archaeology Data Service Archive;<br>Physical Archive - to be deposited with Braintree District Museum;<br>Documentary Archive - to be deposited with Braintree District Museum; |

# Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) for an archaeological excavation within Phase I area, land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex

**NGR:** TL 7508 2420 (centre)
**District:** Braintree
**Parish:** Braintree

**Planning reference:** 15/01319/OUT

**Commissioned by:** Stephen Williams (Hills)
**Client:** Hills Group

**Curating museum:** Braintree
**ECC project code:** tbc

**CAT project code:** 2021/06c

**Oasis project ID**: colchest3-427764

**Fieldwork Manager:** Adam Wightman
**Contracts Manager:** Chris Lister

**ECC monitor:** Teresa O'Connor

**This WSI written**: 09/08/2021 (revised)

COLCHESTER ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRUST,
Roman Circus House,
Roman Circus Walk,
Colchester,
Essex, CO2 7GZ

*tel:* 01206 501785
*email:* eh@catuk.org

## Site location and description (Fig 1)

The proposed development site is an area of farmland on the northwestern edge of Braintree Town on land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree (Fig 1). The site is centred at National Grid Reference (NGR) TL 7508 2420.

## Proposed work

The development comprises the construction of a housing estate and associated infrastructure works, including roads, drainage and landscaping.

## Archaeological background

The following archaeological includes extracts of the ECC brief and the Essex Historic Environment Records (EHER) held at Essex County Council, County Hall, Chelmsford, Essex (accessed via http://www.heritagegateway.org.uk).

A desk-based assessment of the archaeological remains in and around the development site was produced in 2013 (CAT Report 713, by Howard Brooks). The following is a summary from that report:

> *A recent assessment of the historic environment of the Panfield area has shown that, in general, the historic settlement pattern survives well in the form of dispersed moats, farms and manors, and that aerial photographic evidence indicates multi-period occupation with a number of enclosures (ie, living sites or farms) and ring-ditches (ie, prehistoric burial sites). The dispersed settlement pattern will have shifted over the centuries, and archaeological remains of medieval and early post-medieval date reflecting such shifts may survive here.*
>
> *A Proposed Development Site (PDS) at Panfield Lane contains only one farm, probably of 18th century origin, and a number of cropmarks which probably mark the position of field boundaries removed in the post-medieval period. The only other archaeological sites within the PDS are a postulated Roman road, and map evidence for buildings (now demolished) along the approach road to Park Farm (formerly Bockingpark Farm).*
>
> *There has been little archaeological work around the PDS. In fact, the only local archaeological excavation has conclusively shown that the postulated Roman road does not run through this site.*

The excavation mentioned above occurred at Gypsy corner (Havis, 1993) and aimed to examine the route of the postulated Roman road. No evidence of the road was found.

In 2014 Oxford Archaeology, on behalf of Anglian Water, undertook archaeological monitoring and excavation during the construction an additional water main across the site (Oxford Archaeology East 2016). A medieval site, 100m SE of Park Farm was excavated (within Phase 2 land to the north). There was evidence of metal-working, and the site is probably peripheral to a larger medieval site beyond the excavated area. There was also a group of Roman coins found further to the south within the Phase 1 development area.

A small evaluation was carried out in March 2015 on a plot beyond the eastern side of the current site, to the south of the trackway up to Park Farm (Sandon House). Nothing of significance was found (CAT Report 829).

An archaeological evaluation (94 trial-trenches) was undertaken by CAT in September 2016 in response to a recommendation from ECC Place Services Historic Environment Advisor Teresa O'Connor (ECCHEA). The development site is located within an area of known cropmarks with Roman and medieval features and finds identified on the site during archaeological work in 2014. The earliest features identified during the evaluation were two pits of Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age date. A cluster of four ditches and three pits in the

centre of the site dated to the early Roman period (early/mid-late 1st century – early/mid 2nd century) and were possibly associated with chalk quarrying and nearby low-status occupation. Thirteen features (five ditches and eight pits) dated to the postmedieval/modern and modern periods. The ditches formed old field boundaries, two of which had previously been plotted as cropmarks. One undated ditch, eight undated pits and twenty natural features/tree-throws were also excavated.

## Planning background

Planning application 15/01319/OUT was submitted to Braintree District Council in December 2015 for the construction of a housing estate and associated infrastructure works, including roads, drainage and landscaping on land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree.

As the Phase I trial-trenching identified significant archaeological remains on the site a further phase of archaeological work is required. This recommendation follows the guidelines given in National Planning Policy Framework (MHCLG 2019).

## Requirement for work (Fig 2)

The required archaeological work is for an open area excavation of an area highlighted by the phase I evaluation as having a concentration of Roman features. Specifically a 6,348m$^2$ area will be investigated which includes the area around evaluation trenches T43-T46,T52-T54 and the northern end of T58. There will be a contingency for expanding the area should significant remains be found.

Specific attention will be paid to:

- The need to ascertain the extent and clarify the nature of the cluster of early Roman evidence uncovered during the evaluation

## General methodology

All work carried out by CAT will be in accordance with:

- Professional standards of the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists, including its *Code of Conduct* (CIfA 2014a-c)
- East of England Standards and Frameworks published by East Anglian Archaeology
- (Gurney 2003, Medlycott 2011) and the recent review updates on https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/
- relevant Health & Safety guidelines and requirements (CAT 2021)
- the Project Brief issued by ECC Historic Environment Advisor (ECC 2016)

Professional CAT field archaeologists will undertake all specified archaeological work, for which they will be suitably experienced and qualified.

Notification of the supervisor/project manager's name and the start date for the project will be provided to the ECCHEA one week before start of work.

Unless it is the responsibility of other site contractors, CAT will study mains service locations and avoid damage to these.

At the start of work (immediately before fieldwork commences) an OASIS online record http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis/ will be initiated and key fields completed on Details, Location and Creators forms. At the end of the project all parts of the OASIS online form will be completed for submission to EHER. This will include an uploaded .PDF version of the entire report.

A project or site code will be sought from the ECCHEA and/or the curating museum, as appropriate to the project. This code will be used to identify the project archive when it is deposited at the curating museum.

## Staffing

The number of field staff for this project is estimated as follows:

- One CAT officer and five archaeologists for twenty days.

In charge of day-to-day site work: Ben Holloway/Nigel Rayner/Harvey Furness.

## Excavation methodology

Where appropriate, modern overburden and any topsoil stripping/levelling will be performed using a mechanical excavator equipped with a toothless ditching bucket under the supervision and to the satisfaction of a professional archaeologist. If no archaeologically significant deposits are exposed, machine excavation will continue until natural subsoil is reached.

All archaeological features and deposits revealed will be excavated by hand in an archaeologically controlled and stratigraphic manner, in order to establish their extent, form, date, function and relationship to other features.

There will be sufficient excavation to give clear evidence for the period, depth and nature of any archaeological deposit. For linear features 1m wide sections will be excavated across their width to a total of 10% of the overall length. Discrete features, such as pits, will have 50% of their fills excavated, although certain features may be fully excavated. Complex archaeological structures such as walls, kilns, ovens or burials (see human remains section) will be carefully cleaned, planned and fully recorded, but where possible left in situ. Only if it can be demonstrated that the complex structure/feature is likely to be destroyed by groundworks, and only then after discussion with the ECCHEA, will it be removed.

Fast hand-excavation techniques involving (for instance) picks, forks and mattocks will not be used on complex stratigraphy.

If required, a provision shall be made for shoring to facilitate the ability in excavate deep archaeological deposits.

Trained CAT staff will use a metal detector to scan all areas of investigation and spoil heaps. CAT senior site staff Adam Wightman, Ben Holloway and Nigel Rayner have been trained in the use of metal-detectors and used them for more than five years. CAT also works in partnership with Geoff Lunn as a metal-detecting advisor. Geoff has over four years experience detecting and has worked with CAT to recover finds from recent excavations including the Mercury Theatre site in Colchester, and who has also worked with the Colchester Archaeological Group, Suffolk Archaeology, Access Cambridge Archaeology, The Citizan Project (MOLA) and others. Individual records of excavated contexts, layers, features or deposits will be entered on proforma record sheets. Registers will be compiled of finds, small finds and soil samples.

Individual records of excavated contexts, layers, features or deposits will be entered on proforma record sheets. Registers will be compiled of finds, small finds and soil samples. All features and layers or other significant deposits will be planned, and their profiles or sections recorded. A representative section will be drawn to include ground level and the depth of machining. The normal scale will be site plans at 1:20 and sections at 1:10, unless circumstances indicate that other scales would be appropriate.

The photographic record will consist of general site shots, and shots of all archaeological features and deposits. A photographic scale (including north arrow) shall be included in the

case of detailed photographs. Standard “record” shots of contexts will be taken on a digital camera. A photographic register will accompany the photographic record. This will detail as a minimum feature number, location, and direction of shot.

Individual records of excavated contexts, layers, features or deposits will be entered on proforma record sheets. Registers will be compiled of finds, small finds and soil samples.

The excavation will not be backfilled until it has been signed off by the ECCHEA.

## Site surveying

The excavation and any features will be surveyed by Total Station or GPS, unless the particulars of the features indicate that manual planning techniques should be employed. Normal scale for archaeological site plans and sections is 1:20 and 1:10 respectively, unless circumstances indicate that other scales would be more appropriate.

The site grid will be tied into the National Grid. Corners of excavated areas will be located by NGR coordinates.

## Environmental sampling policy

The number and range of samples collected will be adequate to determine the potential of the site, with particular focus on palaeoenvironmental remains including both biological remains (e.g. plants, small vertebrates) and small sized artefacts (e.g. smithing debris).. Samples will be collected for potential micromorphical and other pedological sedimentological analysis. Environmental bulk samples will be 40 litres in size (assuming the context is large enough).

Sampling strategies will address questions of:

- the range of preservation types (charred, mineral-replaced, waterlogged), and their quality
- concentrations of macro-remains
- and differences in remains from undated and dated features
- variation between different feature types and areas of site

CAT has an arrangement with Val Fryer / Lisa Gray whereby any potentially rich environmental layers or features will be appropriately sampled as a matter of course. Trained CAT staff will process the samples and the flots will be sent to Val Fryer or Lisa Gray for analysis and reporting.

Should any complex, or otherwise outstanding deposits be encountered, VF or LG will be asked onto site to advise. Waterlogged ‘organic’ features will always be sampled. In all cases, the advice of VF/LG and/or the Historic England Regional Advisor in Archaeological Science (East of England) on sampling strategies for complex or waterlogged deposits will be followed, including the taking of monolith samples.

## Human remains

CAT follows the policy of leaving human remains in situ except in those cases where damage or desecration are to be expected, or in the event that analysis of the remains is shown to be a requirement of satisfactory investigation of the site.

If circumstances indicated it were prudent or necessary to remove remains from the site during excavation, the following criteria would be applied. If it is clear from their position, context, depth, or other factors that the remains are ancient, then normal procedure is to apply to the Department of Justice for a licence to remove them. In that case, conditions laid down by the license will be followed. If it seems that the remains are not ancient, then the coroner, the client and SCCAS will be informed, and any advice and/or instruction from the coroner will be followed.

Following Historic England guidance (2018) all archaeological human remains excavated during the course of the project will either be analysed and reported by CAT project osteologist Megan Seehra or will be sent to external specialist Julie Curl.

## Finds

All significant finds will be retained.

All finds, where appropriate, will be washed and marked with site code and context number. CAT may use local volunteers to assist the CAT Finds Officer with this task.

Most of our finds reports are written internally by CAT Staff under the supervision and direction of Philip Crummy (Director) and Laura Pooley (Post-excavation Manager). This includes specialist subjects such as:

ceramic finds (pottery and ceramic building material): Matthew Loughton
animal bones: Alec Wade (or Adam Wightman, small groups only)
small finds, metalwork, coins, etc: Laura Pooley
non-ceramic bulk finds: Laura Pooley
flints: Adam Wightman
environmental processing: Bronagh Quinn
project osteologist (human remains): Meghan Seehra

or to outside specialists:

animal and human bone: Julie Curl (*Sylvanus*)
environmental assessment and analysis: Val Fryer / Lisa Gray
archaeometallurgy: David Dungworth
radiocarbon dating: SUERC Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory, Glasgow
conservation/x-ray: Laura Ratcliffe (LR Conservation) / Norfolk Museums Service, Conservation and Design Services

Other specialists whose opinion can be sought on large or complex groups include:

flint: Hazel Martingell
prehistoric pottery: Stephen Benfield / Nigel Brown / Paul Sealey
Roman pottery: Stephen Benfield / Paul Sealey / Jo Mills / Gwladys Monteil
Roman brick/tile: Ian Betts (MOLA)
Roman glass: Hilary Cool
small finds: Nina Crummy
other: EH Regional Adviser in Archaeological Science (East of England).

All finds of potential treasure will be removed to a safe place, and the coroner informed immediately, in accordance with the rules of the Treasure Act 1996. The definition of treasure is given in pages 3-5 of the Code of Practice of the above act. This refers primarily to gold or silver objects.

Requirements for conservation and storage of finds will be agreed with the appropriate museum prior to the start of work, and confirmed to ECCHEA.

A contingency will be made in the budget for scientific assessment/analysis if suitable deposits are identified. This can include soil micromorphological and geochemical analysis of floors and dark earth deposits and/or absolute dating (such as archaeomagnetic and radiocarbon). The Historic England Regional Science Advisor will be consulted for advice.

## Post-excavation assessment

An updated post-excavation assessment will be submitted within 2 months or at an alternatively agreed time with the ECCHEA.

Where archaeological results do not warrant a post-excavation assessment then agreement will be sought from the ECCHEA to proceed straight to grey literature / publication.

## Results

Notification will be given to ECCHEA when the fieldwork has been completed.

An appropriate archive will be prepared to minimum acceptable standards outlined in *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment* (Historic England 2015).

The report will be submitted within 6 months of the end of fieldwork, with a copy supplied to the Historic Environment Advisor as a single PDF.

The report will contain:

- Location plan of the excavation area in relation to the proposed development. At least two corners of each excavated area will be given a 10 figure grid reference.
- Section/s drawings showing depth of deposits from present ground level with Ordnance Datum, vertical and horizontal scale.
- Archaeological methodology and detailed results including a suitable conclusion and discussion.
- Appropriate discussion and results section assessing the site in relation to the Regional Research Frameworks (Brown and Glazebrook 2000, Medlycott 2011. https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/).
- All specialist reports or assessments.
- A concise non-technical summary of the project results.

An OASIS summary sheet shall be completed at the end of the project and supplied to the ECCHEA. This will be completed in digital form with a paper copy included with the archive. A copy (with a site plan) will also be emailed to the Hon. Editor of the Essex Archaeology and History Journal for inclusion in the annual round-up of projects (paul.gilman@me.com).

Publication of the results at least a summary level (i.e. round-up in *Essex Archaeology & History*) shall be undertaken in the year following the archaeological fieldwork. An allowance will be made in the project costs for the report to be published in an adequately peer reviewed journal or monograph series.

A PDF copy of the full report will be uploaded by CAT to the OASIS website and the Colchester Archaeological Trust's Online Report Library (http://cat.essex.ac.uk/), both of which are publicly accessible.

## Archive deposition

The requirements for archive storage shall be agreed with the Curating museum.

The paper archive will be deposited with the appropriate museum within two months of the completion of the final publication report and confirmed in writing to the ECCHEA.

The digital archive resulting from the work will be deposited with the Archaeology Data Service (www.archaeologydataservice.ac.uk) to safeguard the long-term curation of the digital records. The ECCHEA will be notified when the digital archive has been deposited. Prior to deposition CAT's data management plan (based on the official guidelines from the Digital Curation Centre [DCC 2013]) will ensure the integrity of the digital archive. A summary of the contents of the archives shall be supplied to the ECCHEA at the time of their deposition.

## Monitoring

ECCHEA will be responsible for monitoring progress and standards throughout the project, and will be kept regularly informed during fieldwork, post-excavation and publication stages.

Notification of the start of work will be given ECCHEA one week in advance of its commencement.

Any variations in this WSI will be agreed with ECCHEA prior to them being carried out.

ECCHEA will be notified when the fieldwork is complete.

The involvement of ECCHEA shall be acknowledged in any report or publication generated by this project.

## References

Note: all CAT reports, except for DBAs, are available online in PDF format at http://cat.essex.ac.uk


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brown, N & Glazebrook, J | 2000 | *Research and Archaeology: A Framework for the Eastern Counties 2. Research agenda and strategy.* East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 8 (EAA 8) |
| CAT | 2021 | *Health & Safety Policy* |
| CAT Report 713 | 2013 | *A desk-based assessment of the archaeological remains in and around land at Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex.* Prepared by H Brooks |
| CAT Report 829 | 2015 | *Archaeological trial-trenching evaluation at Sandon House, Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex: March 2015* |
| CAT Report 1034 | 2017 | *Archaeological evaluation on Phase 1 land to the west of Panfield Lane, Braintree, Essex – September 2016.* By L Pooley |
| CIfA | 2014a | *Standard and Guidance for archaeological excavation.* Updated Oct 2020 |
| CIfA | 2014b | *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials.* Updated Oct 2020 |
| Digital Curation Centre (DCC) | 2013 | *Checklist for Data Management Plan v. 4.0* |
| Gurney, D | 2003 | *Standards for field archaeology in the East of England.* East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 14 (EAA 14). |
| Havis R | 1993 | 'Roman Braintree: excavations 1984-1990', *Essex Archaeology & History* **24**, 22-68 |
| Historic England | 2016 | *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)* |
| Historic England | 2018 | *The Role of the Human Osteologist in an Archaeological Fieldwork Project*. By S Mays, M Brickley and J Sidell |
| Medlycott, M | 2011 | *Research and archaeology revisited: A revised framework for the East of England*. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 24 (EAA 24) |
| MHCLG | 2019 | *National Planning Policy Framework.* Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government. |
| Oxford Archaeology East | 2016 | *Braintree PZ Supply Demand Balance: Bocking to Braintree, Essex Archaeological Strip, Map and Monitoring.* By M Green and G Reeds |



Emma Holloway

Colchester Archaeological Trust,
Roman Circus House,
Roman Circus Walk,
Colchester,
Essex, CO2 2GZ

tel: 01206 501785
email: eh@catuk.org

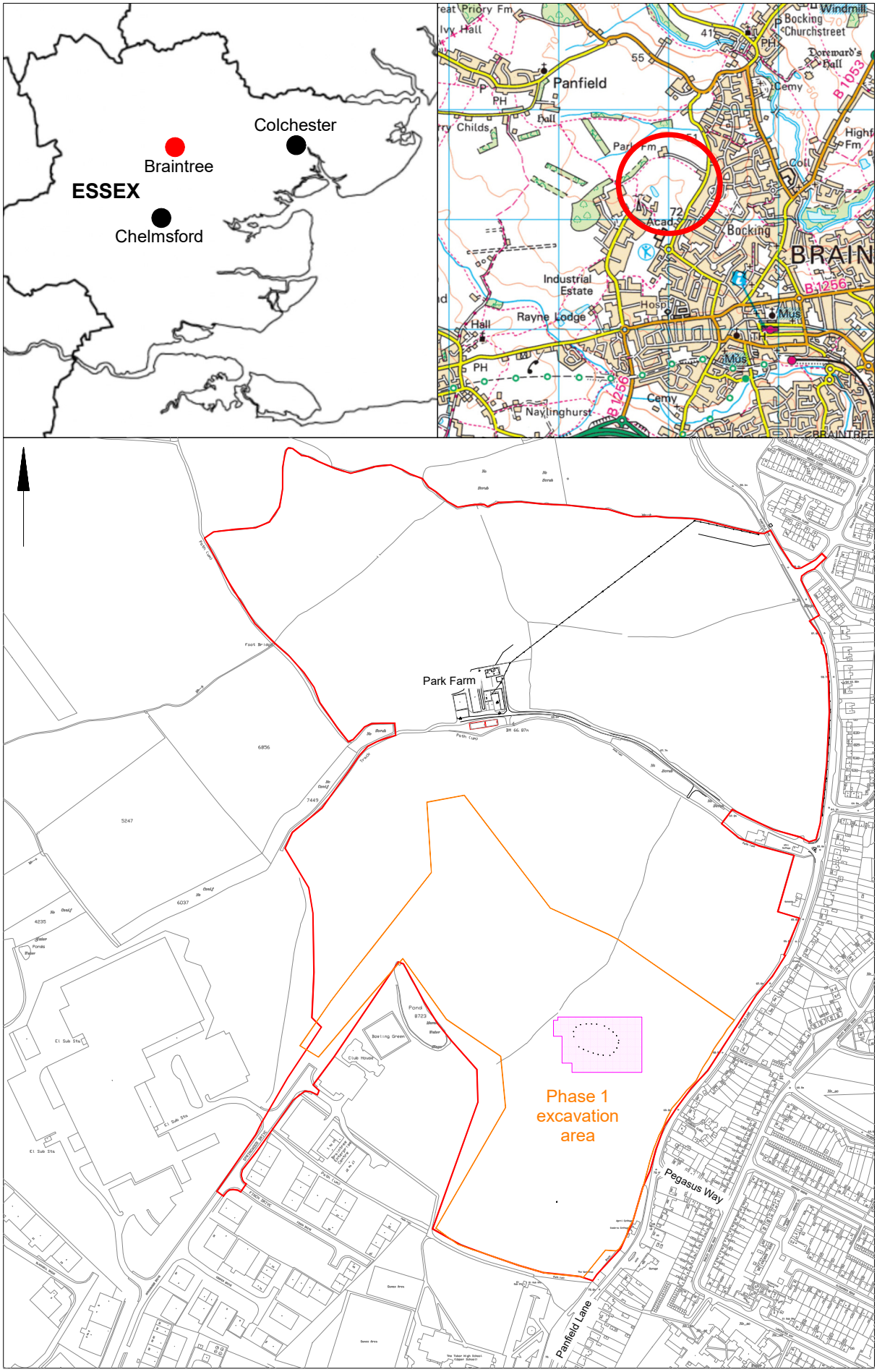





Fig 1 Site location and Phase 1 excavation area (pink box).

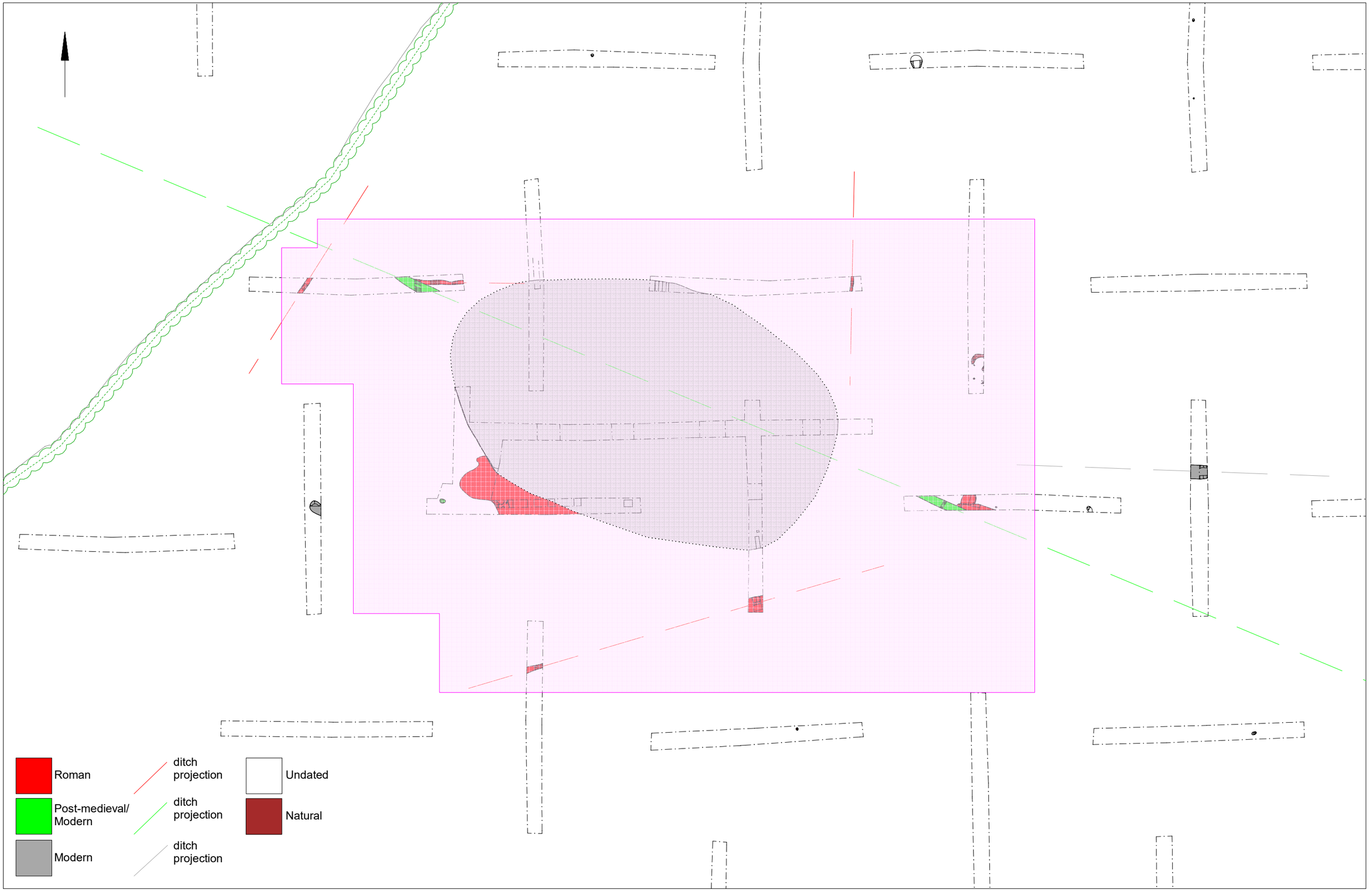



Fig 2 Proposed excavation area in relation to phased archaeology located in the trial-trenching.